

Product Category: Therapeutic

EleCare®

EleCare® (for Infants)

EleCare® Jr

EleCare® Jr

Ensure®

Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink
Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Ensure® High Protein Bar
Ensure® High Protein Shake
Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Original Powder
Ensure® Original Pudding
Ensure® Original Shake
Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Plant-Based Protein
Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition
Ensure® Pre-Surgery
Ensure® Rapid Hydration
Ensure® Surgery

Glucerna®

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake
Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder
Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake
Glucerna® 1.0 Cal
Glucerna® 1.2 Cal
Glucerna® 1.5 Cal
Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars
Glucerna® Shake
Glucerna® Snack Bars
Glucerna® Snack Shake
Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Hi-Cal

Hi-Cal

Jevity®

Jevity® 1.0 Cal
Jevity® 1.2 Cal
Jevity® 1.5 Cal

Juven

Juven®
Juven® (Unflavored)

Metabolic

Calcilo XD®
Cyclinex®-1
Cyclinex®-2
Glutarex®-1
Glutarex®-2
Hominex®-1
Hominex®-2
I-Valex®-1
I-Valex®-2
Ketonex®-1
Ketonex®-2
Phenex®-1
Phenex®-2
Pro-Phree®
Propimex®-1
Propimex®-2
ProViMin®
RCF®
Tyrex®-1
Tyrex®-2

Nepro®

Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

Osmolite®

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal
Osmolite® 1.2 Cal
Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Pedialyte®

Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus
Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder
Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®
Pedialyte® Classic
Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink
Pedialyte® Freezer Pops
Pedialyte® Organic
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g
Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder
Pedialyte® Sport Liquid
Pedialyte® Sport Powder

PediaSure®

PediaSure Harvest™
PediaSure SideKicks® Shake
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber
PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal
PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Shake
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal
PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal
PediaSure® Pro
PediaSure® Reduced Calorie

Perative®

Perative®

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

ProMod®

ProMod® Liquid Protein

Promote®

Promote®
Promote® with Fiber

Pulmocare®

Pulmocare®

Suplena®

Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

TwoCal® HN

TwoCal® HN

Vital®

Vital® 1.0 Cal
Vital® 1.5 Cal
Vital® AF 1.2 Cal
Vital® HP

Vital® Peptide

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

**Product Category:
EleCare®**

EleCare® (for Infants)

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: EleCare® (for Infants)

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

EleCare® (for Infants)

Amino acid-based powder infant formula with iron

- 1 ELECARE is a 20 Cal/fl oz, nutritionally complete amino acid-based formula for infants who cannot tolerate intact or hydrolyzed protein. It is indicated for the dietary management of protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required.
- 1 For infants 0 to 12 months of age.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Clinically documented to be hypoallergenic,^{1,*} to virtually eliminate the potential for an allergic reaction to the formula in multiple-food-allergic infants.
- 1 Clinically shown to support the growth of exclusively formula-fed infants.^{2,*}
- 1 100% free amino acids as nitrogen source.
- 1 DHA and ARA, nutrients that help support brain and eye development.
- 1 33% of fat blend as MCTs, an easily digested and well-absorbed fat source.
- 1 Supported by strict manufacturing standards and ELISA (Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay) testing.
- 1 Does not contain milk protein, soy protein, fructose, galactose, lactose, or gluten.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- 1 Not for IV use.

* Study conducted with a previous formulation of EleCare Unflavored without DHA/ARA.

¹ Sicherer SH, et al. *J Pediatr* 2001;138:688-693.

² Borschel MW, et al. *Clin Pediatr* 2013;52(10):910-917.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids (55%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (9%), Medium-Chain Triglycerides (8%), Soy Oil (7%), L-Glutamine (2%). Less than 2% of: C. Cohnii Oil, M. Alpina Oil, L-Asparagine, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, L-Proline, L-Serine, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Salt, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Availability

List Number	Item
55251	EleCare Powder / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 Cal (Prepared as directed)		100 g (Powder)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	100		475	
Protein Equivalent, g	3.1		14.5	
Fat, g	4.8		23	
Carbohydrate, g	10.7		51	
Water, g	132			
Linoleic Acid, mg	840		4000	
Vitamin A, IU	273		1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	82		390	
Vitamin D, IU	60		285	
Vitamin D, mcg	1.5		7.1	
Vitamin E, IU	2.1		10	
Vitamin K, mcg	13		60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	210		1000	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	105		500	
Vitamin B6, mcg	84.2		400	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.4		2.0	
Niacin, mcg	1680		8000	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	29.5		140	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	421		2000	
Biotin, mcg	4.2		20	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	9		43	
Choline, mg	15		71	
Inositol, mg	5.1		24	
Calcium, mg	116		550	
Calcium, mEq	5.8		27.5	
Phosphorus, mg	84.2		400	
Magnesium, mg	8.4		40	
Iron, mg	1.8		8.4	
Zinc, mg	1.15		5.5	
Manganese, mcg	84		400	
Copper, mcg	126		599	
Iodine, mcg	8.9		42	
Selenium, mcg	2.6		12.6	
Chromium, mcg	2.3		11	
Molybdenum, mcg	2.5		12	
Sodium, mg	45		215	
Sodium, mEq	2.0		9.4	
Potassium, mg	150		715	
Potassium, mEq	3.9		18.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 Cal (Prepared as directed)		100 g (Powder)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Chloride, mg	60		285	
Chloride, mEq	1.7		8.0	
Volume, mL	148			
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm	28			

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize), bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour desired amount of water into clean bottle (see Powder Mixing Guide).
- 1 Add 1 unpacked level scoop (9.4 g) to each 2 fl oz of water; return dry scoop to can.
- 1 Cap bottle; shake well; attach nipple.
- 1 Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Powder Mixing Guide

Measure water	+	Add scoop(s) of <i>unpacked, level powder</i> using enclosed scoop	=	Finished bottle (approx)
2 fl oz		1 scoop (9.4 g)		2 fl oz
4 fl oz		2 scoops (18.8 g)		4 fl oz
6 fl oz		3 scoops (28.2 g)		6 fl oz

For most accurate results, EleCare should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

The contents of one container (400 g), when mixed as directed (at 20 Cal/fl oz), will yield approximately 95 fl oz of formula.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles in refrigerator and feed to **baby within 24 hours.**
- 1 Store unopened or opened container at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

**Product Category:
EleCare® Jr**

EleCare® Jr

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: EleCare® Jr

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com



- 1 ELECARE JR is a 30 Cal/fl oz, nutritionally complete amino acid-based medical food for children age 1 and older who cannot tolerate intact or hydrolyzed protein.
- 1 For the dietary management of protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required.
- 1 For children 1 year of age and older.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Clinically documented to be hypoallergenic,^{1,*} to virtually eliminate the potential for an allergic reaction to the formula in multiple-food-allergic children.
- 1 Shown to be effective in maintaining growth of children with cow's-milk protein allergy when used as the primary source of calories.^{1,*}
- 1 100% free amino acids as nitrogen source.
- 1 33% of fat blend as MCTs, an easily digested and well-absorbed fat source.
- 1 Supported by strict manufacturing standards and ELISA (Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay) testing.
- 1 Does not contain milk protein, soy protein, fructose, galactose, lactose, or gluten.
- 1 Halal.

Safety Precautions

- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Banana: Contains trace amounts of tapioca starch.
- 1 Phenylketonurics: contains phenylalanine (Vanilla, Chocolate, Banana flavors only).
- 1 Not for IV use.

* Study conducted with a previous formulation of EleCare Unflavored without DHA/ARA.

¹ Sicherer SH, et al. *J Pediatr* 2001;138:688-693.

Ingredients

Powder Vanilla:

Corn Syrup Solids (54%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (9%), Medium-Chain Triglycerides (8%), Soy Oil (7%), L-Glutamine (2%). Less than 2% of: L-Asparagine, L-Leucine, DATEM, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, L-Arginine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, L-Threonine, L-Proline, L-Serine, L-Alanine, Magnesium Chloride, Glycine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Aspartame, Inositol, Acesulfame K, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Salt, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Phenylketonurics: Contains phenylalanine.

Availability

List Number	Item
55253	EleCare Jr Powder / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
56585	EleCare Jr Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
66273	EleCare Jr Chocolate / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
66275	EleCare Jr Banana / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

	100 g (Powder)		1 L (Prepared at 30 Cal/fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	14.3		31	
Fat, g	22.7		49.1	
Carbohydrate, g	49.3		106.7	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3939		8520	
Calories	469		1014	
Vitamin A, IU	1280		2769	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	384		830	
Vitamin D, IU	281		608	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.0		15.2	
Vitamin E, IU	9.71		21	
Vitamin K, mcg	60		130	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	985		2130	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	495		1070	
Vitamin B6, mcg	393		850	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.0		4.3	
Niacin, mcg	7878		17040	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	139		300	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	1974		4270	
Biotin, mcg	19.9		43	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	42.5		92	
Choline, mg	140		303	
Inositol, mg	23.6		51	
Calcium, mg	543		1174	
Calcium, mEq	27.2		58.7	
Phosphorus, mg	395		854	
Magnesium, mg	74		160	
Iron, mg	8.3		18	
Zinc, mg	5.4		11.7	
Manganese, mcg	601		1300	
Copper, mcg	601		1300	
Iodine, mcg	41.6		90	
Selenium, mcg	12.5		27	
Chromium, mcg	10.9		23.5	
Molybdenum, mcg	12.3		26.5	
Sodium, mg	212		459	
Sodium, mEq	9.2		20.0	
Potassium, mg	706		1526	
Potassium, mEq	18.0		39.0	
Chloride, mg	281		608	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

	100 g (Powder)		1 L (Prepared at 30 Cal/fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Chloride, mEq	7.9		17.0	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

Your child's health depends on carefully following these directions. Ask your child's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for formula preparation. Depending on the child's specific needs, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour desired amount of water into clean container (see Powder Mixing Guide).
- 1 Add powder; return dry scoop to can.
- 1 Cap container; shake well.
- 1 Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Powder Mixing Guide

Unflavored & Vanilla:

Dilution of 30 Cal/fl oz

Measure water	+	Add scoop(s) of <i>unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</i>	=	Final volume (approx.)
5 fl oz		4 scoops (38 g)		6 fl oz
7.5 fl oz		6 scoops (57 g)		9 fl oz

Chocolate:

Dilution of 30 Cal/fl oz (scoop yields 8.9 grams powder)

Measure water	+	Add scoop(s) of <i>unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</i>	=	Final volume (approx.)
6 fl oz		5 scoops (44.5 g)		7 fl oz
8 fl oz		7 scoops (62.3 g)		9.5 fl oz

Banana:

Dilution of 30 Cal/fl oz (scoop yields 9 grams of powder)

Measure water	+	Add scoop(s) of <i>unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</i>	=	Final volume (approx.)
6 fl oz		5 scoops (45 g)		7 fl oz
7 fl oz		6 scoops (54 g)		8.5 fl oz

For most accurate results, EleCare Jr should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store container of prepared formula in refrigerator and **feed to child within 24 hours.**
- 1 Store unopened or opened container at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Category: Ensure®

Ensure Harvest™
Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink
Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Ensure® High Protein Bar
Ensure® High Protein Shake
Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Original Powder
Ensure® Original Pudding
Ensure® Original Shake
Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Plant-Based Protein
Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake
Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition
Ensure® Pre-Surgery
Ensure® Rapid Hydration
Ensure® Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure Harvest™

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure Harvest™

Complete nutrition blend made with organic fruits & vegetables

- 1 ENSURE HARVEST is a complete nutrition blend for tube feeding, including a variety of real-food ingredients from sources such as banana, mango, pumpkin, spinach, and carrot.
- 1 Formulated for tube feeding; may also be fed orally.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.

- 1 Provides 3 combined servings* of fruits and vegetables per liter.
- 1 Provides 1 serving† of organic whole grains per liter.
- 1 Provides an excellent source of plant-based protein from soy and organic rice.
- 1 Excellent source of plant-based omega-3 ALA for heart health.‡
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of DVs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1200 kcal (1L).
- 1 Made with no milk-, gluten- or lactose-containing ingredients.
- 1 20% of calories from protein.
- 1 No artificial colors or flavors.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Non-GMO.§



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.

* 1 serving=1 cup

† 1 serving=1 oz eq

‡ 560 mg ALA per serving (35% of the 1.6 g DV for ALA).

§ Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Organic Mango Puree, Organic Spinach Puree, Organic Rice Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Organic Carrot Juice Concentrate, Organic Milled Whole Grain Brown Rice, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Chicory Root Fiber, Organic Pumpkin Puree, Organic Banana Puree. Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, L-Lysine, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Vitamins & Minerals: Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Potassium Iodide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Biotin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3, and Folic Acid.

Allergens: Contains soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67964	Ensure Harvest 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14	
Fat, g	11	
Saturated Fat, g	2	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	0	
Carbohydrate, g	35	
Dietary Fiber, g	4	
Total Sugars, g	8	
Added Sugars, g	2	
L-Carnitine, mg	4	
Taurine, mg	14	
Water, g	186	
Calories	285	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	220*	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.1	
Vitamin E, mg	3.6	
Vitamin K, mcg	38	
Vitamin C, mg	22	
Folate, mcg DFE	95	
Folic Acid, mcg	57	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.31	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.41	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.71	
Niacin, mg NE	3.8	
Choline, mg	130	
Biotin, mcg	7	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.2	
Inositol, mg	43	
Sodium, mg	200	
Potassium, mg	710	
Chloride, mg	280	
Calcium, mg	310	
Phosphorus, mg	330	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	0.71	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.22	
Zinc, mg	3.1	
Iron, mg	4.3	
Selenium, mcg	18	
Chromium, mcg	9	
Molybdenum, mcg	36	

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*220 mcg of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.6 mg beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Bolus syringe feeding only.
- 1 Shake very well.
- 1 For optimal results, administer at room temperature.
- 1 Additional fluid may be required.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 24 hours.

Product Information: Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink

- 1 ENSURE CLEAR is a fat-free, refreshing fruit-flavored nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear can benefit patients who have nutritional gaps they need to fill, have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 180 Calories.
- 1 Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/10 fl oz).
- 1 0 g of fat.
- 1 Clear liquid nutrition.
- 1 Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.

Ingredients

Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Whey Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Phosphoric Acid, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Blue 1, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
56500	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Blueberry Pomegranate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 3 x 4 ct
62479	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Mixed Fruit / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 3 x 4 ct
64305	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Mixed Fruit / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct
64309	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Blueberry Pomegranate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Saturated Fat, g	0	0
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	5	2
Sodium, mg	70	3
Total Carbohydrate, g	37	13
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	18	
Added Sugars, g	18	36
Protein, g	8	16
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Calcium, mg	40	4
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Biotin		15
Vitamin B12		6
Phosphorus		15
Pantothenic Acid		15
Magnesium		2
Iodine		15
Selenium		15
Zinc		30
Manganese		15
Copper		15
Molybdenum		15
Chromium		15

Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate Footnotes & References

Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

*Not a significant source of vitamin D and potassium. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition

- 1 ENSURE CLEAR THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is a great-tasting, clear liquid nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is fat-free, making it an ideal choice for patients on clear-liquid, pre- and post-surgical, bowel-prep, fat-malabsorptive, and fat-restricted diets. It is also ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 0 g of fat.
- 1 240 nutritious calories.
- 1 Clear liquid nutrition.
- 1 Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- 1 22 vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (Apple only).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Not for IV use.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Apple:

Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup Solids, Whey Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, and Natural & Artificial Flavor.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64900	Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Mixed Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64903	Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Apple / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Apple

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	240	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Saturated Fat, g	0	0
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	5	<2
Sodium, mg	70	3
Total Carbohydrate, g	52	19
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	30	
Added Sugars, g	30	60
Protein, g	8	16
Vitamin D, mcg	4	20
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		30
Vitamin E		15
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		15
Pantothenic Acid		15
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		30
Zinc		30
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		10
Chromium		10
Molybdenum		10

Liquid Apple Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*Not a significant source of calcium and potassium. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

**Product Information:
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE ENLIVE is our most advanced nutritional product, designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-N-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. Ensure Enlive is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Recommend 2 servings per day in addition to a healthy diet.
- 1 1.5 g of CaHMB (calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate), plus 20 g of high-quality protein/serving for muscle health.
- 1 Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.
- 1 3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.
- 1 Excellent source of vitamin D and calcium to support strong bones.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Whey Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, and Carrageenan.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64291	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64293	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64296	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64721	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
64760	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
66831	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	260	11
Total Carbohydrate, g	44	16
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	20	40
Protein, g	20	40
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	500	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	560	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		70
Vitamin E		100
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		30
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		70
Selenium		50
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25
Chloride		2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

**Product Information:
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition
Shake**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

- 1 Patented ENSURE ENLIVE is our most advanced nutrition product, designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-N-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. It is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.
- 1 Recommend 2 servings per day as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Has 1.5 g calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (CaHMB) and 20 g of protein/8 fl oz for muscle health.
- 1 Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.
- 1 3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.
- 1 60% DV of vitamin D and 40% DV of calcium to support strong bones.
- 1 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Whey Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, and Carrageenan.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64281	Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64283	Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64286	Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	260	11
Total Carbohydrate, g	44	16
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	20	40
Protein, g	20	40
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	500	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	560	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		70
Vitamin E		100
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		30
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		70
Selenium		50
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25
Chloride		2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.
- 1 Use by date on end of bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Bar

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Bar

- 1 ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN BARS are convenient snacks with protein for muscle health.
- 1 15 g protein.
- 1 1 - 2 g sugar.
- 1 18 vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Protein to support muscle health.
- 1 B Vitamins to support protein and energy metabolism.
- 1 Biotin for healthy hair and skin.
- 1 Calcium for bone health.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support immune health.



Ingredients

Bar Vanilla Cupcake:

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Yogurt Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Nonfat Yogurt Powder [Cultured Nonfat Milk], Calcium Caseinate, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Lactic Acid Powder [Modified Corn Starch, Lactic Acid], Monoglycerides, Acesulfame Potassium, Vanilla Extract), Maltitol Syrup, Marshmallow (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Soy Protein Isolate, Glycerin, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Palm Oil, Gum Arabic, Isomaltoligosaccharide (from Tapioca), Sprinkles (Sugar, Corn Starch, Palm Oil and Palm Kernel Oil, Sunflower Lecithin, Confectioner's Glaze, Carnauba Wax Colored with Curcumin, Turmeric, Annato, Beet Juice, Vegetable Juices, Beta-Carotene, Dextrin, Maltodextrin, Sodium Bicarbonate). Less than 2% of: Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Oxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Ferrous Fumarate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B12), Natural Flavors, Sucralose, and Salt.

Allergens: Contains egg, milk and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes peanuts, tree nuts and wheat.

Availability

List Number	Item
67798	Ensure High Protein Bar Mixed Berry / 1.76 oz (50 g) / 4 x 5 ct
67801	Ensure High Protein Bar Vanilla Cupcake / 1.76 oz (50 g) / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Nutrition Information - Bar Vanilla Cupcake

	50 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	210	
Total Fat, g	7	9
Saturated Fat, g	5	25
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	220	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	21	8
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<4
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	1	2
Sugar Alcohols, g	8	
Protein, g	15	30
Calcium, mg	150	10
Iron, mg	2	10
Potassium, mg	40	0
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		40
Vitamin E		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		10
Niacin		40
Vitamin B6		40
Folate, mcg DFE	135	35
Folic Acid, mcg	80	
Vitamin B12		70
Biotin		80
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		15
Zinc		30
Selenium		30
Chromium		80
Molybdenum		30

Bar Vanilla Cupcake Footnotes & References

Per 50 g (1 Bar)

* Not a significant source of vitamin D. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN is a high-protein and low-fat nutrition supplement that meets a unique need for patients who need protein but may not require additional calories.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Nutrition for strength and energy to help stay active.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 75% more protein than Ensure Original.*
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* Protein value is 16 g/8 fl oz compared Ensure Original at 9 g/8 fl oz.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Potassium Chloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64115	Ensure High Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
64117	Ensure High Protein Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
64273	Ensure High Protein Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
64275	Ensure High Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
66546	Ensure High Protein Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
67330	Ensure High Protein Shake Creamy Caramel / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	160	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	0.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	4	7
Protein, g	16	32
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	520	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		60
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

8 of 8



Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Therapeutic Nutrition

- 1 ENSURE® HIGH PROTEIN is high in protein and low in fat to support muscle health.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Use as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 27 essential vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Potassium Chloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64134	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64136	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64895	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64898	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Therapeutic Nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	160	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	0.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	4	7
Protein, g	16	32
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	520	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		60
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Therapeutic Nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold. Refrigerate after opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

Targeted nutrition

- 1 ENSURE LIGHT has smart nutrition in 70-80 calories to help you balance your diet.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 60% fewer calories than Ensure Original (70-80 vs 220 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 1 22 vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (12 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 0 g sugar.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Notice: Use this product as a food supplement only. Do not use for weight reduction.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Zinc Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Gluconate, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Acesulfame Potassium, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Carrageenan, Gellan Gum, and Sucralose.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64121	Ensure Light Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
64123	Ensure Light Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

Targeted nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	70	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	230	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	2	1
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	0	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	12	24
Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	8
Calcium, mg	200	15
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	290	6
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		20
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		40
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		70
Folic Acid, mcg	160	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		150
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		15
Magnesium		15
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Manganese		15
Chromium		70
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

Targeted nutrition

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® Original Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Powder

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL POWDER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition for supplemental use with or between meals. It may benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, are experiencing involuntary weight loss, or on modified diets.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Good source of 25 vitamins and minerals for Vanilla flavor (24 for Chocolate).
- 1 Good source of protein.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Powder Vanilla:

Corn Syrup, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Corn Oil, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Artificial Flavor. Less than 1% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), and Soy Lecithin.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
00750	Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 6 ct
66849	Ensure Original Powder Chocolate / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 3 ct
66853	Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 3 ct
67759	Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 3 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

	57 g (1/2 Cup Powder)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV <small>{/r2922/}</small>
Calories	250	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	190	8
Total Carbohydrate, g	34	12
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	13	
Added Sugars, g	13	26
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
Calcium, mg	150	10
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	350	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		40
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		10
Thiamin		30
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		30
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	100	
Vitamin B12		60
Biotin		250
Pantothenic Acid		50
Phosphorus		8
Iodine		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		25
Selenium		20
Copper		35
Manganese		25
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		40
Chloride		10
Choline		15

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Powder Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 57 g (1/2 Cup Powder)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 To prepare an 8 fl oz drink pour 3/4 cup of cold water into glass.
- 1 Gradually stir in 1/2 cup (leveled) Ensure Original Powder and mix until dissolved.
- 1 For flavor variety, you may add fruits or syrups, such as bananas, peanut butter, chocolate syrup, etc.
- 1 Ensure Original Powder prepared as directed, should be used promptly or covered, refrigerated, and **used within 24 hours**.
- 1 Opened can should be covered with overcap and stored in a cool, dry place, but not refrigerated.
- 1 Once opened, **use contents within 3 weeks**.

Product Information: Ensure® Original Pudding

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Pudding

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL PUDDING is a nutritious alternative to other snacks or desserts. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition in a delicious easy-to-eat form. It is appropriate for those who are malnourished, at nutritional risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss, or are on a fluid-restricted or volume-limited diet.
- 1 For patients on consistency-modified diets (eg, soft, puréed, or full liquid).
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS®* /4 oz) to help maintain regularity.
- 1 21 vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Convenient—needs no refrigeration.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Pudding Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Modified Corn Starch, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Ferric Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Stearoyl Lactylate, Salt, and Turmeric Color.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
54844	Ensure Original Pudding Vanilla / 4 oz (113 g) Cup / 12 x 4 ct
54846	Ensure Original Pudding Milk Chocolate / 4 oz (113 g) Cup / 12 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Pudding

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Pudding Vanilla

	4 oz (1 Pudding Cup)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	170	
Total Fat, g	5	6
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	5	2
Sodium, mg	85	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	30	11
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	15	
Added Sugars, g	15	30
Protein, g	4	8
Vitamin D, mcg	1	6
Calcium, mg	100	8
Iron, mg	1.8	10
Potassium, mg	110	2
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		10
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		10
Thiamin		20
Riboflavin		20
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		150
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		8
Iodine		10
Magnesium		10
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		20
Manganese		20
Chromium		35
Molybdenum		50

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pudding Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 4 oz (1 Pudding Cup)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Product Information: Ensure® Original Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL can benefit patients who are malnourished, at risk of malnutrition, or experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of vitamin D to support bone health.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
50871	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 30 ct
53432	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
53623	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
53667	Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
53806	Ensure Original Shake Dark Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57231	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57234	Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57237	Ensure Original Shake Coffee Latte / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57240	Ensure Original Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57243	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57753	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
57754	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62810	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 30 ct
63389	Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
66910	Ensure Original Shake Banana Nut / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	32	12
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	15	
Added Sugars, g	14	28
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	5	25
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		35
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete Therapeutic Nutrition

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 25% DV of Vitamin D to support bone health.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, and Carrageenan.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
58293	Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58295	Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58297	Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64931	Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64933	Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64935	Ensure Original TN Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64937	Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete Therapeutic Nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	250	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	41	15
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	23	
Added Sugars, g	22	45
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	5	25
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		35
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete Therapeutic Nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

4 of 4



Product Information: Ensure® Plant-Based Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Plant-Based Protein

Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE PLANT-BASED PROTEIN is a good source of protein to support muscle health and a good source of fiber to support digestive health.
- 1 ENSURE PLANT-BASED PROTEIN is vegetarian and vegan friendly, non-GMO, dairy-free, soy-free, and contains no artificial colors, flavors, or sweeteners.
- 1 The protein is 100% plant-based, sourced from fava beans and peas.
- 1 Ideal for patients who prefer a plant-based protein nutritional shake.
- 1 20 g plant-based protein, 180 Calories, 5 g fiber.
- 1 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Available in vanilla and chocolate.
- 1 Lactose-Free (Dairy-Free)
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (Vanilla only).
- 1 For oral use only.



Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Fava Bean Protein Isolate, Organic Sugar, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Chicory Root Fiber, Pea Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3 [Plant-Based], Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Cellulose Gel, Natural Flavor, Oat Fiber, Sunflower Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Stevia Leaf Extract, and Monk Fruit Extract.

Availability

List Number	Item
67450	Ensure Plant Protein Vanilla / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton 3 x 4 ct
67453	Ensure Plant Protein Chocolate / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Plant-Based Protein

Nutrition Shake

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	300	13
Total Carbohydrate, g	13	5
Dietary Fiber, g	5	18
Total Sugars, g	7	
Added Sugars, g	7	14
Protein, g	20	24
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	400	30
Iron, mg	7.2	40
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		40
Iodine		25
Magnesium		15
Zinc		30
Selenium		40
Copper		50
Manganese		25
Chromium		40
Molybdenum		40

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Serve cold. Shake before using.
- 1 DO NOT FREEZE.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

Product Information: Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE PLUS provides concentrated calories and protein to help patients gain or maintain healthy weight. It can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 To help gain or maintain a healthy weight.
- 1 75% more protein than Ensure Original (16 vs 9 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source of vitamin D and calcium to support bone health.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and an excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source (650 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 40% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

¹ Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Salt, and Carrageenan.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
53809	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Dark Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57263	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57266	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57269	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57272	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57755	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
57756	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62932	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
66544	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV {/2922/}
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	47	17
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	19	39
Protein, g	16	32
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		45
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		40
Selenium		30
Copper		30
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		45

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV {/2922}
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Complete, balanced nutrition to help gain or maintain a healthy weight

- 1 ENSURE PLUS provides concentrated calories and protein to help patients gain or maintain healthy weight. It can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 40% more calories than Ensure Original Therapeutic Nutrition (350 vs 250 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 1 40% DV of vitamin D in 8 fl oz to support bone health.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and an excellent source of protein (13 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source (650 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 40% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS® /8 fl oz) to help maintain regularity.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Phosphate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, and Salt.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
58251	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct
58262	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct
58299	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58301	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58303	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64905	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64907	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64909	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64911	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Complete, balanced nutrition to help gain or maintain a healthy weight

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	220	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	51	19
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	19	39
Protein, g	13	26
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	330	30
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		45
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Complete, balanced nutrition to help gain or maintain a healthy weight

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.

8 fl oz container

- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

1 QT bottle

- 1 **Do not use if band around cap or inner seal is missing or broken.**
- 1 Shake bottle very well.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Invert cap and place on foil seal.
- 1 Press cap down to pierce foil, then turn cap a half turn.
- 1 Lift off and throw away foil.
- 1 Pour and enjoy!
- 1 Tastes best chilled, or can be served at room temperature.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Ensure® Pre-Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Pre-Surgery

Clear carbohydrate drink

- 1 ENSURE PRE-SURGERY is specially designed to help reduce insulin resistance after surgery and improve patient outcomes.
- 1 Designed to be consumed up to 2 hours before surgery.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Has a recommended dose of carbohydrates (50 g per serving), as indicated by ERAS guidelines*, compared to regular sports drinks, which contain approximately 21 g per 12-fl-oz serving.
- 1 Meets ERAS guidelines* for pre-surgery use of a clear carbohydrate beverage.^{1,2}
- 1 Meets American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA®) guidelines† for use with preoperative fasting.³
- 1 Contains the antioxidants zinc and selenium.
- 1 Fat-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

* ERAS® is a trademark of the Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Society. This product has not been reviewed or endorsed by ERAS.

† American Society of Anesthesiologists is a registered trademark of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). This product has not been reviewed or endorsed by the ASA.

¹ Lassen K, et al. *World J Surg.* 2013;37(2):240-258.

² Gustafsson UO, et al. *World J Surg.* 2019;43(3):659-695.

³ American Society of Anesthesiologists Committee. *Anesthesiology.* 2011;114(3):495-511.

⁴ Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

⁵ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Strawberry:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Fructose. Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Sulfate, and Sodium Selenate.

Availability

List Number	Item
65044	Ensure Pre-Surgery Clear Nutrition Drink Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
66437	Ensure Pre-Surgery Clear Nutrition Drink Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



Nutrition Information - Liquid Strawberry

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	200	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	180	8
Total Carbohydrate, g	50	18
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Protein, g	0	
Selenium, mcg	11	20
Zinc, mg	3	25

Liquid Strawberry Footnotes & References

Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium, potassium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

Product Information: Ensure® Rapid Hydration

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Rapid Hydration

Electrolyte powder

- 1 ENSURE RAPID HYDRATION is formulated to help relieve occasional dehydration due to: inadequate fluid intake, vomiting & diarrhea, heat exposure, and travel.
- 1 Electrolytes help the cells of your body maintain proper hydration.
- 1 Prebiotics to support digestive health.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



Ingredients

Powder Berry Freeze:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Blue 1.

Availability

List Number	Item
67472	Ensure Rapid Hydration Strawberry Chill / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
67475	Ensure Rapid Hydration Berry Freeze / 0.7 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



Ensure® Rapid Hydration

Electrolyte powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Berry Freeze

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	50	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Dietary Fiber, g	1	5
Total Sugars, g	11	
Added Sugars, g	11	22
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	840	35

Powder Berry Freeze Footnotes & References

Per 17 g (1 Packet)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Ensure Rapid Hydration with 16 fl oz water only.
- 1 Stir to dissolve. Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Start with small frequent sips every 15 minutes. Increase serving size as tolerated.
- 1 Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Ensure Rapid Hydration may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Product Information: Ensure® Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ensure® Surgery

Immunonutrition shake

- 1 ENSURE SURGERY is specially designed to support immune health and recovery from surgery.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 From the makers of the #1 Doctor recommended brand, Ensure®.
- 1 Contains 1.1 g EPA & DHA (omega-3 fatty acids from fish oil) and 4.2 g arginine per 8 fl oz to support immune health and surgical recovery.
- 1 High in protein (18 g / serving, 21% of kcals) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair, and wound healing.^{1,2}
- 1 Designed to support your distinct nutritional needs before and after surgery with a specialized blend of immune-modulating ingredients.
- 1 Contains an excellent source of vitamin D.
- 1 Contains the antioxidants selenium, and vitamins C & E.
- 1 No artificial sweeteners.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.*



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.
- 1 Not for use when immune suppression is desired.

* Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, L-Arginine, Fish Oil (Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Canola Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Gum Arabic, Citric Acid. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphate, Rosemary Extract, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Chloride, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
65047	Ensure Surgery Immunonutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
66436	Ensure Surgery Immunonutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 15 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	18	
L-Arginine, g	4.2	
Fat, g	9	
Saturated Fat, g	3	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	15	
Carbohydrate, g	45	
Dietary Fiber, g	2	
Total Sugars, g	19	
Added Sugars, g	19	
Water, g	185	
Calories	330	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	450	
Beta-Carotene, mcg	500	
Vitamin D, mcg	5	
Vitamin E, mg	8	
Vitamin K, mcg	24	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	142	
Folic Acid, mcg	85	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.48	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.65	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.68	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.72	
Niacin, mg NE	6.4	
Choline, mg	82.5	
Biotin, mcg	11	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.7	
Sodium, mg	210	
Potassium, mg	380	
Chloride, mg	270	
Calcium, mg	260	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	80	
Iodine, mcg	52.5	
Manganese, mg	0.81	
Copper, mg	0.32	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Zinc, mg	5	
Iron, mg	1.8	
Selenium, mcg	19	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	16	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.
- 1 Drink daily for at least 5 days before and after surgery in addition to your normal diet, or as directed by your physician.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.

Product Category: Glucerna®

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake
Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder
Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake
 Glucerna® 1.0 Cal
 Glucerna® 1.2 Cal
 Glucerna® 1.5 Cal
Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars
 Glucerna® Shake
 Glucerna® Snack Bars
 Glucerna® Snack Shake
Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART MEAL SIZE SHAKE is specifically designed as a 16 fl oz meal replacement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.



Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate. Less than 2% of: Fructose, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Sodium Citrate, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Salt, Calcium Phosphate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Citric Acid, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67067	Glucerna HungerSmart Meal Homemade Vanilla / 16 fl oz (473 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67070	Glucerna HungerSmart Meal Rich Chocolate / 16 fl oz (473 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	16 fl oz (473 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	250	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1	6
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	6	
Cholesterol, mg	15	5
Sodium, mg	440	19
Total Carbohydrate, g	18	7
Dietary Fiber, g	6	21
Total Sugars, g	9	
Added Sugars, g	8	16
Protein, g	23	46
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	460	35
Iron, mg	6.3	35
Potassium, mg	380	8
Vitamin A		50
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		50
Riboflavin		50
Niacin		45
Vitamin B6		50
Folate		35
Folic Acid, mcg	84	
Vitamin B12		50
Biotin		50
Pantothenic Acid		50
Phosphorus		30
Iodine		35
Magnesium		40
Zinc		50
Selenium		45
Copper		40
Manganese		35
Chromium		80
Molybdenum		60

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	16 fl oz (473 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		15
Choline		35

Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 16 fl oz (473 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

- 1 GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART POWDER is a convenient, ready-to-mix snack replacement for people with diabetes
- 1 No artificial flavors.
- 1 22 g protein.
- 1 2 g sugars.
- 1 0 g added sugars.*
- 1 Less than 1 carb choice.
- 1 20 (Vanilla) to 22 (Chocolate) vitamins and minerals.
- 1 2.5 g fat.
- 1 Replace one poor snack choice.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Gluten free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 If used for weight reduction, use only as directed at www.glucerna.com/mp. Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 calories per day without medical supervision.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* Not a low calorie food.

¹ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

² Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

Ingredients

Powder Rich Chocolate:

Whey Protein Concentrate, Milk Protein Isolate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Natural Flavors. Less than 2% of: Sea Salt, Sunflower Lecithin, Xanthan Gum, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes egg, fish, peanuts, shellfish, soy, tree nuts and wheat ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67768	Glucerna Hunger Smart Powder Vanilla / 22.3 oz (635 g) Can / 2 ct
67769	Glucerna Hunger Smart Powder Chocolate / 22.3 oz (635 g) Can / 2 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Rich Chocolate

	33 g (1 Scoop)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV ^{/r2922/}
Calories	130	
Total Fat, g	2.5	3
Saturated Fat, g	1	6
Trans Fat, g	0	0
Cholesterol, mg	45	15
Sodium, mg	115	5
Total Carbohydrate, g	5	2
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	2	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	22	44
Vitamin D, mcg	7.7	40
Calcium, mg	310	25
Iron, mg	4.6	25
Potassium, mg	280	6
Vitamin A		20
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		15
Folic Acid, mcg	38	
Vitamin B12		80
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		20
Magnesium		6
Zinc		25
Selenium		40
Copper		25
Manganese		20
Chromium		30
Molybdenum		50

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034
 1-800-227-5767



Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

Powder Rich Chocolate Footnotes & References

Per 33 g (1 Scoop)

[^]The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Add 1 scoop to 8 fl oz cold water.
- 1 Mix until dissolved in a shaker, blender or glass.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART SHAKE is a delicious meal or snack replacement to help manage blood sugar* and hunger.
- 1 Can be used as a meal or snack replacement, to help manage blood sugar* and hunger.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Contains 15 g of protein to help you manage hunger and 4-6 g of fiber.†
- 1 1 carbohydrate choice per 10 fl oz.
- 1 Clinically shown to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.‡
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.§



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† Dietary fiber: vanilla and strawberry 4 g/10 fl oz; chocolate 6 g/10 fl oz.

‡ Studied in people with diabetes.

§ Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Data on File: Study BL33. Abbott Nutrition, Jan 2017.

² Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

³ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Rich Chocolate:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Cocoa (Processed with Alkali), Fructose. Less than 2% of: Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Corn Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Liquid Sucralose Concentrate, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Acesulfame Potassium, Gellan Gum, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Corn Starch, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Citric Acid, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Ascorbic Acid, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62882	Glucerna Hunger Smart Homemade Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
62885	Glucerna Hunger Smart Rich Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
66534	Glucerna Hunger Smart Creamy Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
67195	Glucerna Hunger Smart Homemade Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
67198	Glucerna Hunger Smart Rich Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Rich Chocolate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	8	10
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	7
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	300	13
Total Carbohydrate, g	16	6
Dietary Fiber, g	6	21
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	11
Protein, g	15	30
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	610	15
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		35
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		35
Folate		30
Folic Acid, mcg	72	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		60
Manganese		35
Chromium		100
Molybdenum		40

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Rich Chocolate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Rich Chocolate Footnotes & References

Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA 1.0 CAL is a reduced-carbohydrate, fiber- and fat-containing formula clinically shown to blunt blood-glucose response in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance.^{1,2,3} It provides 34.3% of total calories as carbohydrate. This helps minimize glycemic response. The formulation includes soy fiber to help maintain normal bowel function.
- 1 Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- 1 For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- 1 For patients with hyperglycemia resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma, or infection.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 8-fl-oz containers with vanilla flavor can be used orally as well as for tube feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and 4% of calories from saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.⁵
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 26 vitamins and minerals in 1420 Cal (1420 mL).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Peters AL et al. *Am J Med* 1989;87:178-182.

² Peters AL, Davidson MB. *JPEN* 1992;16:69-74.

³ McCargar LJ et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1998;188:81-89.

⁵ Eckel R, et al. *Circulation*. 2014;129:S76-S99.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Fiber, Fructose, Canola Oil, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Inositol, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62671	Glucerna 1.0 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
62673	Glucerna 1.0 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
64913	Glucerna 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	9.9	
Fat, g	12.9	
Carbohydrate, g	22.8	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.4*	
Taurine, mg	25	
L-Carnitine, mg	34	
m-Inositol, mg	200	
Water, g/mL	202	
Calories	237	
Vitamin A, IU	1500 [†]	
Beta-Carotene, mg	0.5	
Vitamin D, IU	67	
Vitamin E, IU	7.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	14	
Vitamin C, mg	50	
Folic Acid, mcg	100	
Vitamin B1, mg	0.38	
Vitamin B2, mg	0.43	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.50	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.5	
Niacin, mg	5.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Biotin, mcg	75	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.5	
Sodium, mg	220	
Potassium, mg	370	
Chloride, mg	340	
Calcium, mg	170	
Phosphorus, mg	170	
Magnesium, mg	67	
Iodine, mcg	25	
Manganese, mg	0.84	
Copper, mg	0.34	
Zinc, mg	3.8	
Iron, mg	3.0	
Selenium, mcg	12	
Chromium, mcg	20	
Molybdenum, mcg	25	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

†660 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.50 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

1 Oral Feeding

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

1 Tube Feeding

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA 1.2 CAL is a calorically dense formula that has CARBSTEADY®, including low-glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response compared to a standard formula.¹
- 1 Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- 1 For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- 1 For patients with hyperglycemia resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma, or infection.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 20% of calories from protein to help promote anabolism and support wound healing.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and 4% of calories from saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{3,4}
- 1 Provides an excellent source of plant-based omega-3 fatty acids (3 g ALA/1500 Cal) to support cardiovascular health.
- 1 1500 Cal provides at least 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 28 vitamins and minerals.
- 1 At 1.2 Cal/mL, patient needs can be met with less volume.
- 1 Chromium picolinate, a more bioavailable form of chromium.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

³ Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

⁴ Evert A, et al. *Diabetes Care.* 2014;37.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sodium Caseinate, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Isomaltulose, Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Sucromalt, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerine, Milk Protein Concentrate, Oat Fiber, Soy Lecithin, Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Chloride, m-Inositol, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Salt, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Carrageenan, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Chromium Picolinate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Cyanocobalamin, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
50904	Glucerna 1.2 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
62675	Glucerna 1.2 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62677	Glucerna 1.2 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64918	Glucerna 1.2 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.2	
Fat, g	14.2	
Carbohydrate, g	27.1	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.8*	
Taurine, mg	32	
L-Carnitine, mg	42	
m-Inositol, mg	200	
Water, g	192	
Calories	285	
Vitamin A, IU	1840 [†]	
Vitamin D, IU	82	
Vitamin E, IU	9.2	
Vitamin K, mcg	24	
Vitamin C, mg	62	
Folic Acid, mcg	76	
Vitamin B1, mg	0.29	
Vitamin B2, mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.38	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	
Niacin, mg	3.8	
Choline, mg	105	
Biotin, mcg	57	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9	
Beta-Carotene, mg	0.63	
Sodium, mg	265	
Potassium, mg	480	
Chloride, mg	305	
Calcium, mg	190	
Phosphorus, mg	190	
Magnesium, mg	76	
Iodine, mcg	29	
Manganese, mg	0.38	
Copper, mg	0.38	
Zinc, mg	2.9	
Iron, mg	3.5	
Selenium, mcg	14	
Chromium, mcg	38	
Molybdenum, mcg	19	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 1.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy, oat and corn fibers; 2.4 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 830 IU/8 fl oz of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.63 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA 1.5 CAL is a calorically dense formula that has CARBSTEADY®, including low-glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.¹
- 1 Specialized high-calorie nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- 1 For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- 1 For patients with hyperglycemia/abnormal glucose tolerance resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma or infection.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Contains a unique carbohydrate blend clinically shown to blunt postprandial glycemic response and improve glycemic variability.^{1,2}
- 1 22% of calories from protein to help promote anabolism and support wound healing.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and 4% of calories from saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{4,5}
- 1 Provides plant-based omega-3 fatty acids from canola oil (3 g alpha-linolenic acid, ALA/1500 Cal), to support cardiovascular health.⁶
- 1 At 1.5 Cal/mL, patient needs can be met with less volume.
- 1 1500 Cal provides at least 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 28 vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Chromium picolinate, a more bioavailable form of chromium.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

¹ Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

² Data on File: Study BK06 Part B. Abbott Nutrition, 2008.

⁴ Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

⁵ Evert A, et al. *Diabetes Care.* 2014;37.

⁶ *Diabetes Care.* 2014 Jan; 37(Supplement 1): S120-S143. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc14-S120>.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Isomaltulose, Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Sucromalt, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerin, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Oat Fiber, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Fiber, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Sodium Citrate, Inositol, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Picolinate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

Availability

List Number	Item
53534	Glucerna 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
62679	Glucerna 1.5 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-to-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	19.6	
Fat, g	17.8	
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.8	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	12.5	
Carbohydrate, g	31.5	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.8*	
Water, g	180	
Calories	356	
Taurine, mg	40	
L-Carnitine, mg	51	
m-Inositol, mg	205	
Vitamin A, IU	2060 [†]	
Beta-Carotene, mg	0.79	
Vitamin D, IU	102	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin K, mcg	30	
Vitamin C, mg	78	
Folic Acid, mcg	95	
Vitamin B1, mg	0.36	
Vitamin B2, mg	0.41	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.48	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.5	
Niacin, mg	4.8	
Choline, mg	131	
Biotin, mcg	75	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	
Sodium, mg	330	
Potassium, mg	600	
Chloride, mg	380	
Calcium, mg	240	
Phosphorus, mg	240	
Magnesium, mg	95	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	0.48	
Copper, mg	0.48	
Zinc, mg	3.6	
Iron, mg	4.3	
Selenium, mcg	17	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Chromium, mcg	48	
Molybdenum, mcg	23	

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*1.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy, oat and corn fibers; 2.4 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†1040 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.79 mg of beta-carotene.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA MINI TREATS are delicious bars designed to replace an indulgent treat to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 80 Cal per 20 g bar for a convenient on-the-go snack.
- 1 19 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Bar Chocolate Peanut:

Fruit Syrup (Brown Rice Syrup, White Grape Juice), Caramel (Maltitol Syrup, Nonfat Milk, Palm Kernel Oil, Cream, Glycerin, Butter [Cream, Salt], Salt, Sodium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin), Chocolate Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Cocoa Powder [Processed with Alkali], Artificial Flavor, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Vanilla Extract, Acesulfame Potassium), Soy Protein Isolate, Peanuts, Soluble Corn Fiber, Partially Defatted Peanut Flour, Fructose, Peanut Butter, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Cocoa Butter. Less than 2% of the Following: High Fructose Corn Syrup, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Guar Gum, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Sodium Selenate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, tree nuts and wheat.

Availability

List Number	Item
63024	Glucerna Mini Treats Oatmeal Raisin / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 6 x 6 ct
63027	Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Caramel Bar / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 6 x 6 ct
63030	Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Peanut / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 6 x 6 ct
66903	Glucerna Mini Treats Oatmeal Raisin / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 4 x 6 ct
66905	Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Caramel Bar / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 4 x 6 ct
66906	Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Peanut / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Bar Chocolate Peanut

	0.70 oz (20 g)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	80	
Total Fat, g	3.5	4
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	50	2
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4
Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	3	6
Sugar Alcohols, g	4	
Protein, g	3	6
Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	8
Calcium, mg	100	8
Iron, mg	1.4	8
Potassium, mg	50	<2
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		6
Vitamin E		15
Vitamin K		6
Thiamin		15
Riboflavin		15
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		10
Folate, mcg DFE	65	15
Folic Acid, mcg	40	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		100
Pantothenic Acid		20
Phosphorus		8
Iodine		10
Magnesium		8
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		20
Manganese		8
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		15

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars

For people with diabetes

Bar Chocolate Peanut Footnotes & References

Per 0.70 oz (20 g)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Glucerna® Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Shake

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA SHAKE is designed as a meal or snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 10 g of protein.
- 1 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 1 carbohydrate choice per 8 fl oz.
- 1 Replace one poor meal or snack choice per day.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Fructose, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
57801	Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57804	Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57807	Glucerna Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57810	Glucerna Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
59890	Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
59891	Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62933	Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
63458	Glucerna Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
64398	Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
66794	Glucerna Shake Chocolate Caramel / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	16	6
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	4	8
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	3.6	20
Potassium, mg	380	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		40
Vitamin K		25
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		30
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Copper		20
Manganese		20
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		35

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

Product Information: Glucerna® Snack Bars

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Snack Bars

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA SNACK BARS are delicious bars designed to be a snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes, compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates, and help manage hunger.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 10-11 grams protein.
- 1 Good source of antioxidant vitamins C and E.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts:

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Syrup (White Grape Juice, Brown Rice Syrup), Gluten-Free Rolled Oats, Chocolate Flavored Chips (Maltitol, Chocolate Liquor [Processed With Alkali], Cocoa Butter, Sorbitan Tristearate, Soy Lecithin, Vanilla Powder), Sunflower Seeds, Peanut Layer (Maltitol, Peanuts, Sorbitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Peanut Flour, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Lecithin, Natural Flavor, Salt, Locust Bean Gum, Beta-Carotene, Gum Arabic, Xanthan Gum), Peanuts, Soy Protein Isolate, Marshmallow Binder (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Cocoa Soy Crisps (Soy Protein Isolate, Cocoa [Processed with Alkali], Tapioca Starch), Almonds, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 2% of: Raisins, Glycerin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Salt, Xanthan Gum, Dipotassium Phosphate, Tricalcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Beta-Carotene, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin B12, Copper Gluconate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains almond, egg, milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes wheat.

Availability

List Number	Item
62074	Glucerna Snack Bar Chocolate Chip / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 6 x 4 ct (DISC)
62077	Glucerna Snack Bar Peanut Chocolate Chip / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 6 x 4 ct (DISC)
66884	Glucerna Snack Bar Dark Chocolate Almond / 1.4 oz (40 g) Bar / 5 x 4 ct
66887	Glucerna Snack Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts / 1.4 oz (40 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Glucerna® Snack Bars

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts

	40 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	160	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	180	8
Total Carbohydrate, g	18	7
Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	3	6
Sugar Alcohols, g	4	
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	0.5	2
Calcium, mg	200	15
Iron, mg	2	10
Potassium, mg	370	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		10
Vitamin E		15
Thiamin		20
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		20
Folic Acid, mcg	48	
Vitamin B12		10
Biotin		90
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		20
Magnesium		15
Zinc		20
Copper		45
Manganese		45

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Snack Bars

For people with diabetes

Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts Footnotes & References

Per 40 g (1 Bar)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Glucerna® Snack Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Snack Shake

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA SNACK SHAKE is a delicious snack replacement designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 7 g of protein.
- 1 5 g of sugars.
- 1 140 Calories.
- 1 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Fructose, Canola Oil, Glycerin. Less than 1% of: Sodium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soluble Corn Fiber, Corn Oil, Soy Fiber, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
59856	Glucerna Snack Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 4 x 4 ct
59859	Glucerna Snack Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 4 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Glucerna® Snack Shake

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	140	
Total Fat, g	5	6
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	0
Sodium, mg	230	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	5	
Added Sugars, g	5	9
Protein, g	7	14
Vitamin D, mcg	3	15
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	280	6
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		60
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		10
Thiamin		20
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		50
Biotin		20
Pantothenic Acid		35
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		20
Magnesium		15
Zinc		20
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		15
Chromium		40
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Snack Shake

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		15
Choline		15

Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Cover and refrigerate unused portion.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

4 of 4



Product Information: Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE has CARBSTEADY®, including slow-release carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.*¹
- 1 A great choice for patients who are trying to manage their blood glucose.*
- 1 For patients with hyperglycemia/abnormal glucose tolerance resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma or infection.
- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and 4% of calories from saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.^{3,4}
- 1 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz.
- 1 1 g NutraFlora® scFOS®†/8 fl oz. scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1 Antioxidant vitamins C and E to help protect against cell damage.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Fix BM, et al. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2001;45(suppl 1):277.

³ Eckel R, et al. *Circulation*. 2014;129:S76-S99.

⁴ Evert A, et al. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37.

Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Fructose, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Soy Protein Isolate, Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Fiber, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Carbonate, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Sucralose, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64922	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64925	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64927	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Reclose Carton / 24 ct
64929	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	4
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	26	9
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	7	
Added Sugars, g	7	13
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	380	8
Vitamin A		30
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		25
Selenium		20
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		40

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For people with diabetes

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Category: Hi-Cal

Hi-Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Hi-Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Hi-Cal

High-calorie oral supplement

- 1 H-CAL is a high-calorie oral supplement fortified with vitamins and minerals. It is ideal for Med-Pass programs.
- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 20% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz.
- 1 2 Cal/mL.
- 1 Vanilla flavor, ready to serve.
- 1 1-L plastic bottle is reclosable.
- 1 Cutter cap easily pierces foil seal.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Corn Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
58253	Hi-Cal Vanilla / 1000 mL (33.8 fl oz) Bottle / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	475	
Protein, g	19.8	
Fat, g	21.2	
Carbohydrate, g	51.3	
Water, g	166	
Vitamin A, IU	1000	
Vitamin D, IU	80	
Vitamin E, IU	9	
Vitamin K, mcg	16	
Vitamin C, mg	12	
Folic Acid, mcg	80	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.34	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.40	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	
Niacin, mg	4.0	
Choline, mg	75	
Biotin, mcg	60	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2	
Sodium, mg	345	
Potassium, mg	580	
Chloride, mg	340	
Calcium, mg	200	
Phosphorus, mg	200	
Magnesium, mg	80	
Iodine, mcg	30	
Manganese, mg	1	
Copper, mg	0.40	
Zinc, mg	4.5	
Iron, mg	3.6	
Selenium, mcg	14	
Chromium, mcg	24	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Clean off the top of the container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Shake the bottle very well.
- 1 Twist off cap. **Do Not Use if Inner Foil is Missing or Broken.**
- 1 Invert cap and place on the foil seal.
- 1 Press the cap down to pierce the foil seal, then turn the cap a half turn.
- 1 Lift off and throw away the foil.
- 1 Pour and serve.

Storage & Handling

Usage

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Tastes best chilled, or can be served at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, cover, label with time and date, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Opened containers that are held at room temperature can be used for 4 hours. Discard unused portion after 4 hours at room temperature.
- 1 Opened product that has been held at room temperature for up to 1 hour should be covered, labeled with time and date, refrigerated, and used within 48 hours.

**Product Category:
Jevity®**

Jevity® 1.0 Cal
Jevity® 1.2 Cal
Jevity® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Jevity® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Jevity® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced® Nutrition with Fiber

- 1 JEVITY 1.0 CAL is fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 14.4 g total dietary fiber/L. Fiber helps maintain normal bowel function and may be useful in the dietary management of diarrhea and constipation.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1590 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 Provides protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62685	Jevity 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64759	Jevity 1.0 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI [†] / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.5		44.3	
Fat, g	8.2		34.7	
Carbohydrate, g	36.7		154.7	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.4 [†]		14.4 [*]	
Total Sugars, g	1.7		7	
Added Sugars, g	1.7		7	
L-Carnitine, mg	27		115	
Taurine, mg	27		115	
Water, g(mL)	198		835	
Calories	250		1060	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	142		600	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.2		13.3	
Vitamin E, mg	7.3		30.7	
Vitamin K, mcg	25		106	
Vitamin C, mg	55		232	
Folate, mcg DFE	63		267	
Folic Acid, mcg	38		160	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.26		1.1	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.43		1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9		8	
Niacin, mg NE	3.3		14	
Choline, mg	108		455	
Biotin, mcg	4.7		20	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4	
Sodium, mg	220		930	
Sodium, mEq	9.6		40.4	
Potassium, mg	372		1570	
Potassium, mEq	NL		40.2	
Chloride, mg	310		1310	
Chloride, mEq	8.8		37	
Calcium, mg	216		910	
Phosphorus, mg	198		834	
Magnesium, mg	69		290	
Iodine, mcg	28		118	
Manganese, mg	0.69		2.9	
Copper, mg	0.36		1.5	
Zinc, mg	2.2		9.4	
Iron, mg	2.8		12	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI* / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Selenium, mcg	11		48	
Chromium, mcg	11		48	
Molybdenum, mcg	19		82	

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*RDI percentages for adults and children 4 or more years of age.

†3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

*14.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

NOT FOR IV USE.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Jevity® 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Jevity® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® with Fiber

- 1 JEVITY 1.2 CAL is high-protein, fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL) and high in protein (18.5% of Cal) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight. Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.
- 1 17 g total dietary fiber/L (9 g of a unique fiber blend and 8 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®*) to help meet daily fiber needs. Fiber helps maintain bowel function.
- 1 Includes 1.9 g Nutraflora scFOS* /8 fl oz (8 g/1000 mL and 12 g/1500 mL). scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1250 mL).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Soy Fiber. Less than 0.5% of the Following: Oat Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62667	Jevity 1.2 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62683	Jevity 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64625	Jevity 1.2 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	13.2		55.5		83.3	
Fat, g	9.3		39.3		59	
Carbohydrate, g	40.2		169.4		254	
Dietary Fiber, g	4*		17*		25.5*	
Total Sugars, g	3		13		20	
Added Sugars, g	3		13		20	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g(mL)	191		807		1211	
Calories	285		1200		1800	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	171		720		1080	
Beta-Carotene, mcg	307		1295		1943	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.8		16		24	
Vitamin E, mg	9.2		38		57	
Vitamin K, mcg	29		123		185	
Vitamin C, mg	59		250		375	
Folate, mcg DFE	76		320		480	
Folic Acid, mcg	46		192		288	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.59		2.5		3.7	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4		2.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.3		9.6		14.4	
Niacin, mg NE	4		17		26	
Choline, mg	142		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	5.7		24		36	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4		6.0	
Sodium, mg	253		1067		1600	
Sodium, mEq	11		46.4		69.6	
Potassium, mg	566		2390		3585	
Potassium, mEq	14.5		67.4		91.7	
Chloride, mg	356		1500		2250	
Chloride, mEq	10		42.4		63.6	
Calcium, mg	284		1200		1800	
Phosphorus, mg	284		1200		1800	
Magnesium, mg	88		370		555	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	0.81		3.4		5.1	
Copper, mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Zinc, mg	2.5		11		16	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Iron, mg	3.4		14.4		22	
Selenium, mcg	14		58		87	
Chromium, mcg	14		58		87	
Molybdenum, mcg	23		99		148	

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*2.1 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 1.9 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†795 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.60 mg beta-carotene.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

*9 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 8 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)

*13.5 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 12 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Jevity® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Jevity® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® with Fiber

- 1 JEVITY 1.5 CAL is calorically dense, fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 21 g total dietary fiber/L (11 g of a unique fiber blend and 10 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®*) which helps meet daily fiber needs. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.
- 1 Includes 15 g NutraFlora® scFOS®*/1500 mL. scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Oat Fiber. Less than 0.5% of: Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62681	Jevity 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
62689	Jevity 1.5 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
64628	Jevity 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	15.1		63.8		95.7	
Fat, g	11.8		49.8		74.7	
Carbohydrate, g	51.1		215.7		323.6	
Dietary Fiber, g	5*		21*		31.5*	
Total Sugars, g	3.6		15		22.5	
Added Sugars, g	3.6		15		22.5	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g(mL)	180		760		1140	
Calories	355		1500		2250	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	213		900		1350	
Vitamin D, mcg	4.7		20		30	
Vitamin E, mg	13		55		82	
Vitamin K, mcg	40		170		255	
Vitamin C, mg	71		300		450	
Folate, mcg DFE	95		400		600	
Folic Acid, mcg	57		240		360	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.45		1.9		2.8	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.76		3.2		4.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.54		2.3		3.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.8		12		18	
Niacin, mg NE	4.7		20		30	
Choline, mg	142		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	7.1		30		45	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9		7.9		12	
Sodium, mg	316		1330		1995	
Sodium, mEq	13.7		57.8		86.7	
Potassium, mg	517		2180		3270	
Potassium, mEq	13.3		55.9		83.8	
Chloride, mg	322		1360		2040	
Chloride, mEq	9.1		38.4		57.6	
Calcium, mg	308		1300		1950	
Phosphorus, mg	296		1250		1875	
Magnesium, mg	100		420		630	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	1.0		4.3		6.5	
Copper, mg	0.52		2.2		3.3	
Zinc, mg	3.1		13		20	
Iron, mg	4.3		18		27	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Selenium, mcg	18		74		111	
Chromium, mcg	18		74		111	
Molybdenum, mcg	30		128		192	

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 2.6 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 2.4 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

* 11 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 10 g of fructooligosaccharides.

Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)

* 16.5 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 15 g of fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the **Instructions for Use** increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hang time.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category: Juven

Juven®
Juven® (Unflavored)

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Juven®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 JUVEN has been clinically shown to support wound healing by enhancing collagen formation in as little as 2 weeks,^{*1} and to help build and maintain lean body mass (LBM) in 4 weeks.^{†,2}
- 1 Recommend two packets per per day.
- 1 Administer orally or as a modular via feeding tube; use in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Arginine – supports blood flow and is a building block for proteins, which can contribute to wound healing.
- 1 Glutamine – involved in fibroblastic formation of collagen and supports the immune system.
- 1 CaHMB (calcium β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyrate) – a metabolite of leucine that helps produce new tissue by slowing down muscle breakdown and stabilizing muscle cell membrane.³
- 1 Collagen protein – shown to stimulate internal collage production, increasing the rate of wound healing.^{4,5}
- 1 Micronutrients (vitamins C, E, & B12 and zinc) - important nutrients for the wound healing process.
- 1 Best when mixed at room temperature.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

* *In healthy elderly adults as part of a wound healing model, taking 2 servings per day.*

† *In patients with cancer cachexia.*

¹ Williams JZ, et al. *Ann Surg.* 2002;236:369-375.

² May PE, et al. *Am J Surg.* 2002;183:471-479.

³ Clark RH, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2000;24:133-139.

⁴ Sugihara F, et al. *Jpn Pharmacol Ther.* 2015;43:1323-1328.

⁵ Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care.* 2006;19(2):94-96.

Ingredients

Powder Orange:

L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Citric Acid, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Sugar, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Aspartame, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Phenylketonurics: Contains phenylalanine.

Availability

List Number	Item
66674	Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct
66680	Juven Fruit Punch / 1.02 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct
66686	Juven Unflavored / 0.82 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct
66689	Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 6 x 8 ct
66691	Juven Fruit Punch / 1.02 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 6 x 8 ct
66693	Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 30 ct
66694	Juven Fruit Punch / 1.02 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 30 ct
66695	Juven Unflavored / 0.82 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 30 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Orange

	27.5 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	90*	
L-Arginine, g	7	
L-Glutamine, g	7	
Protein (Collagen), g	2.5	
Carbohydrate, g	8.4	
Sugars, g	2	
Vitamin C, mg	300	
Vitamin E, mg	15	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	
Calcium, mg	200	
Zinc, mg	9.5	
Calcium Beta-hydroxy-Beta-methylbutyrate, g	1.5	

Powder Orange Footnotes & References

Per 27.5 g (1 Packet)

*Nutritional content will vary when mixed with food, juice or other beverage.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Drink 2 packets daily in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Mix contents of packet with 8 to 10 fl oz of juice or water.

Product Information: Juven® (Unflavored)

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Juven® (Unflavored)

Therapeutic Nutrition Powder for Wound Healing

- 1 JUVEN has been clinically shown to support wound healing by enhancing collagen formation in as little as 2 weeks,^{*}¹ and to help build and maintain lean body mass (LBM) in 4 weeks.^{†,2}
- 1 Recommend two packets per per day.
- 1 Administer orally or as a modular via feeding tube; use in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Arginine – supports blood flow and is a building block for proteins, which can contribute to wound healing.
- 1 Glutamine – involved in fibroblastic formation of collagen and supports the immune system.
- 1 CaHMB (calcium β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyrate) – a metabolite of leucine that helps produce new tissue by slowing down muscle breakdown and stabilizing muscle cell membrane.³
- 1 Collagen protein – shown to stimulate internal collage production, increasing the rate of wound healing.^{4,5}
- 1 Micronutrients (vitamins C, E, & B12 and zinc) - important nutrients for the wound healing process.
- 1 Mixes easily into water or juice.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Best when mixed at room temperature.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

^{*} In healthy elderly adults as part of a wound healing model, taking 2 servings per day.

[†] In patients with cancer cachexia.

¹ Williams JZ, et al. *Ann Surg.* 2002;236:369-375.

² May PE, et al. *Am J Surg.* 2002;183:471-479.

³ Clark RH, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2000;24:133-139.

⁴ Sugihara F, et al. *Jpn Pharmacol Ther.* 2015;43:1323-1328.

⁵ Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care.* 2006;19(2):94-96.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Citric Acid, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, and Vitamin B12.

Availability

List Number	Item
66686	Juven Unflavored / 0.82 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Drink 2 packets daily in addition to your regular diet.
- 1 Mix contents of packet with 8 to 10 fl oz of juice or water.
- 1 Use as part of a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Best when mixed at room temperature. To serve cold, add ice cubes after mixing.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Juven® (Unflavored)

Therapeutic Nutrition Powder for Wound Healing

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Category: Metabolic

Calcilo XD®
Cyclinex®-1
Cyclinex®-2
Glutarex®-1
Glutarex®-2
Hominex®-1
Hominex®-2
I-Valex®-1
I-Valex®-2
Ketonex®-1
Ketonex®-2
Phenex®-1
Phenex®-2
Pro-Phree®
Propimex®-1
Propimex®-2
ProViMin®
RCF®
Tyrex®-1
Tyrex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

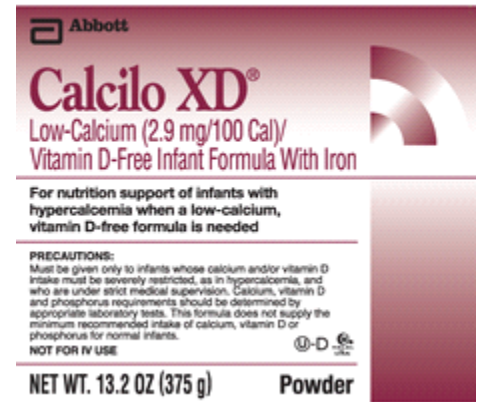
Product Information: Calcilo XD®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Calcilo XD®

Low-Calcium/Vitamin D-Free Infant Formula With Iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants with hypercalcemia, as may occur in infants with Williams syndrome, osteopetrosis, and primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism, and when a low-calcium, vitamin D-free formula is needed.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 No vitamin D.
- 1 The only commercially available formula for the management of hypercalcemia in infants.
- 1 Nutritionally complete—when prepared as directed, meets the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition recommendations for all nutrients including vitamins and minerals except calcium, vitamin D and phosphorus.
- 1 Only a minimal amount of calcium (15 mg/100 g powder; 2.9 mg/100 Cal).
- 1 L-carnitine (7 mg/100 g) and taurine (35 mg/100 g).
- 1 Eliminates the need to prepare a modular formula.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Must be given only to infants whose calcium and/or vitamin D intake must be severely restricted, as in hypercalcemia, and who are under strict medical supervision. Calcium, vitamin D and phosphorus requirements should be determined by appropriate laboratory tests. This formula does not supply the minimum recommended intake of calcium, vitamin D or phosphorus for normal infants.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup, Coconut Oil, Corn Oil, Whey Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate. Less than 1.0% of: Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, m-Inositol, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
53328	Calcilo XD Powder / 13.2-oz (375-g) can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 Cal (5 fl oz, prepared as directed)		100 g powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Volume, mL	148			
Protein, g	2.2		11.4	
Fat, g	5.6		28.7	
Carbohydrate, g	10.2		52.3	
Water, g	134		2.5	
Linoleic Acid, mg	1300		6660	
Calories	100		513	
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm	18		94	
Vitamin A, IU	300		1540	
Vitamin D, IU	0		0	
Vitamin E, IU	1.9		10	
Vitamin K, mcg	8		41	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	100		513	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	150		770	
Vitamin B6, mcg	60		310	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.3		1.3	
Niacin, mcg	1050		5400	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	15		77	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	450		2300	
Biotin, mcg	4.5		23	
Vitamin C, mg	9		46	
Choline, mg	12		62	
Inositol, mg	24		123	
Calcium, mg	2.9		15	
Phosphorus, mg	25		128	
Magnesium, mg	6		31	
Iron, mg	1.8		9.2	
Zinc, mg	0.8		3.8	
Manganese, mcg	5		26	
Copper, mcg	90		460	
Iodine, mcg	6		31	
Selenium, mcg	2		10	
Sodium, mg	24		125	
Sodium, mEq	1.0		5.4	
Potassium, mg	82		420	
Potassium, mEq	2.1		10.7	
Chloride, mg	57		292	
Chloride, mEq	1.6		8.2	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean bottle (see mixing guide).
- 1 Add 1 unpacked level scoop (8.6 g) to each 2 fl oz of water
- 1 Return dry scoop to can.
- 1 Cap bottle; shake well; attach nipple.
- 1 Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Mixing Guide

Measure Water	Add scoop(s) of <i>unpacked level powder</i> using enclosed scoop	Finished Bottle (approx)
2-fl-oz	1 scoop (8.6 g)	2 fl oz
4-fl-oz	2 scoops	4 fl oz
6-fl-oz	3 scoops	6 fl oz

- 1 To make a larger amount of formula at standard measuring cup, add **1 unpacked, level cup (NOT the enclosed scoop) of powder (105 g)** to 24 fl oz of water. Yields approximately 26 fl oz of formula.
- 1 To maintain freshness, pour prepared formula into individual feeding bottles, cap and store in refrigerator.
- 1 Prepared formula should not be left unrefrigerated.
- 1 When mixed as directed, the contents of one can (375 g) will make approximately 96 fl oz of formula at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Cyclinex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Cyclinex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron



- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, or HHH syndrome.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
- 1 L-carnitine (190 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 43% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.9% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with a proven urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch, L-Leucine. Less than 2% of: L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, L-Phenylalanine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Tryptophan, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67032	Cyclinex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	7.5	
Fat, g	24.6	
Carbohydrate, g	57.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	4000	
Linolenic Acid, mg	410	
L-Carnitine, mg	190	
Calories	510	
Vitamin A, IU	1450	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	435	
Vitamin D, IU	510	
Vitamin D, mcg	12.8	
Vitamin E, IU	14	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	7.2	
Vitamin K, mcg	70	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1235	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	725	
Vitamin B6, mcg	625	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.92	
Niacin, mcg	4840	
Niacin, mg NE	10.2	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	97	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4580	
Biotin, mcg	26.4	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	106	
Inositol, mg	160	
Calcium, mg	650	
Phosphorus, mg	455	
Magnesium, mg	55	
Iron, mg	8.75	
Zinc, mg	5.8	
Manganese, mcg	425	
Copper, mcg	450	
Iodine, mcg	70	
Selenium, mcg	23.8	
Chromium, mcg	14	
Molybdenum, mcg	15	
Sodium, mg	215	
Sodium, mEq	9.4	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	760	
Potassium, mEq	19.4	
Chloride, mg	390	
Chloride, mEq	11.0	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Cyclinex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for uppacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Cyclinex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Cyclinex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Cyclinex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome.
- 1 Nonessential amino acid-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
- 1 Approximately 35% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
- 1 L-carnitine (370 mg/100 g) and taurine (60 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with a proven urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, L-Phenylalanine, Silicon Dioxide, DITEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, L-Tryptophan, L-Carnitine, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51146	Cyclinex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	17.0	
Carbohydrate, g	45.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2800	
Linolenic Acid, mg	275	
L-Carnitine, mg	370	
Calories	440	
Vitamin A, IU	3025	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	908	
Vitamin D, IU	325	
Vitamin D, mcg	8.1	
Vitamin E, IU	24	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	16.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	70	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	4.0	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	2.4	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.8	
Vitamin B12, mcg	7.3	
Niacin, mg	21	
Niacin, mg NE	30.3	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	530	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	10.9	
Biotin, mcg	150	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	75	
Choline, mg	130	
Inositol, mg	110	
Calcium, mg	1150	
Phosphorus, mg	1020	
Magnesium, mg	300	
Iron, mg	17	
Zinc, mg	17	
Manganese, mg	1.0	
Copper, mg	1.3	
Iodine, mcg	150	
Selenium, mcg	37	
Chromium, mcg	37	
Molybdenum, mcg	40	
Sodium, mg	1175	
Sodium, mEq	51.1	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1800	
Potassium, mEq	46.0	
Chloride, mg	1325	
Chloride, mEq	37.4	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Cyclinex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Cyclinex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Cyclinex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Glutarex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glutarex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with glutaric aciduria type I.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Lysine- and tryptophan-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven glutaric aciduria type I who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Alanine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67036	Glutarex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	900	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	4.5	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	325	
Chloride, mEq	9.2	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Glutarex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for uppacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Glutarex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Glutarex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Glutarex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with glutaric aciduria type I.
- 1 Lysine- and tryptophan-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Lysine- and tryptophan-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven glutaric aciduria type I who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Valine, L-Alanine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51142	Glutarex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	13.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	1800	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	16	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	430	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Glutarex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Glutarex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Glutarex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Hominex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Hominex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron



- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Methionine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-cystine, *in a soluble form*, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in diets of infants and toddlers with homocystinuria.
- 1 L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Alanine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Tryptophan, Inositol, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67040	Hominex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	20	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	7.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	410	
Chloride, mEq	11.6	

Preparation

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Hominex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Hominex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for unpacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Hominex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Hominex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Hominex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food



- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia.
- 1 Methionine-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Methionine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 L-cystine, *in a soluble form*, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in diets of children and adults with homocystinuria.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Glycine, L-Alanine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: Magnesium Phosphate, L-Phenylalanine, Potassium Chloride, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51118	Hominex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	40	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	450	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	1160	
Chloride, mEq	32.7	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Hominex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Hominex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Hominex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

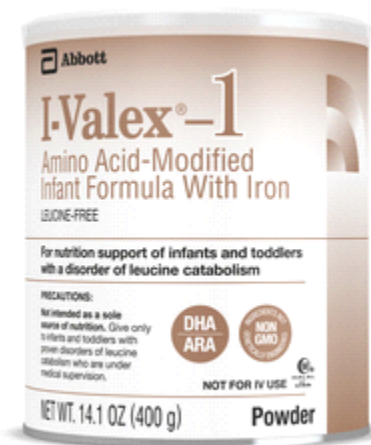
Product Information: I-Valex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

I-Valex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with a disorder of leucine catabolism.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Leucine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Isoleucine and valine to help prevent deficiency of these amino acids.
- 1 L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Glycine (1000 mg/100 g) to bind with acyl groups and help enhance their excretion in a nontoxic form.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven disorders of leucine catabolism who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- 1 To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply water, protein and leucine requirements. These may be added to the I-Valex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: L-Aspartic Acid, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Arginine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, L-Valine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67044	I-Valex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	900	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	7.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	325	
Chloride, mEq	9.2	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of I-Valex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for uppacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, I-Valex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

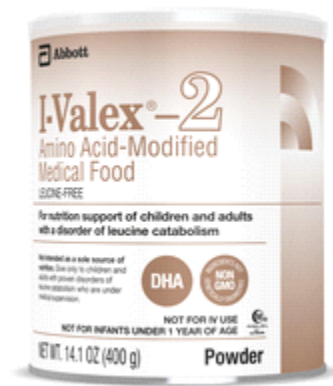
Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: I-Valex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with a disorder of leucine catabolism.
- 1 Leucine-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Leucine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 Isoleucine and valine to help prevent deficiency of these amino acids.
- 1 Glycine (2000 mg/100 g) to bind with acyl groups and help enhance their excretion in a nontoxic form.
- 1 L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with a proven disorder of leucine catabolism who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, DITEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51138	I-Valex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	13.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	1800	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	430	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of I-Valex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix I-Valex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, I-Valex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Ketonex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ketonex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) or beta-ketothiolase deficiency.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-carnitine (100 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven maple syrup urine disease who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, Modified Corn Starch, L-Proline. Less than 2% of: L-Lysine, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Asparagine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Glutamic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67048	Ketonex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	100	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	7.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	325	
Chloride, mEq	9.2	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Ketonex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for uppacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Ketonex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Ketonex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Ketonex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).
- 1 Isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 L-carnitine (200 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven maple syrup urine disease who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Serine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Asparagine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, DATEM, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51114	Ketonex-2 Powder / 14.1 oz (400 g) can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	200	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	450	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Ketonex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Ketonex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Ketonex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Phenex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Phenex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with phenylketonuria (PKU) or hyperphenylalaninemia.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Phenylalanine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-tyrosine, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in infants with PKU.
- 1 L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven phenylketonuria who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Tyrosine, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67052	Phenex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	20	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	7.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	325	
Chloride, mEq	9.2	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Phenex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for uppacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Phenex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

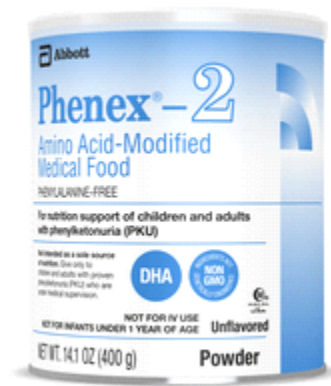
Product Information: Phenex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Phenex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with phenylketonuria (PKU).
- 1 Phenylalanine-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Phenylalanine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-tyrosine, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in patients with PKU.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven phenylketonuria (PKU) who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Not for IV use.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Tyrosine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate. Less than 2% of the Following: Potassium Chloride, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51122	Phenex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
55755	Phenex-2 Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	40	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	450	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Phenex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Phenex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Phenex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Pro-Phree®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers who require extra calories, minerals, and vitamins and/or protein restriction.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Protein-free to permit protein restriction or the addition of extra energy, minerals, and vitamins.
- 1 L-carnitine (25 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 49% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 7.8% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers. May be used by children and adults.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers who require extra calories, minerals and vitamins and/or protein restriction who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be used with a source of intact protein or amino acids and fluid to completely meet nutrient and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67030	Pro-Phree Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	0	
Fat, g	28	
Carbohydrate, g	65	
Linoleic Acid, mg	4600	
Linolenic Acid, mg	470	
L-Carnitine, mg	25	
Calories	510	
Vitamin A, IU	1700	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	510	
Vitamin D, IU	575	
Vitamin D, mcg	14.4	
Vitamin E, IU	16	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	8.3	
Vitamin K, mcg	80	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1400	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	825	
Vitamin B6, mcg	710	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.1	
Niacin, mcg	5550	
Niacin, mg NE	5.6	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	110	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	5200	
Biotin, mcg	30	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	85	
Choline, mg	120	
Inositol, mg	180	
Calcium, mg	750	
Phosphorus, mg	525	
Magnesium, mg	70	
Iron, mg	10	
Zinc, mg	6.6	
Manganese, mcg	485	
Copper, mcg	510	
Iodine, mcg	80	
Selenium, mcg	27	
Chromium, mcg	16	
Molybdenum, mcg	17	
Sodium, mg	250	
Sodium, mEq	10.9	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	875	
Potassium, mEq	22.4	
Chloride, mg	350	
Chloride, mEq	9.9	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Pro-Phree powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for unpacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Pro-Phree should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Propimex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Propimex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with propionic or methylmalonic acidemia.
- 1 Methionine- and valine-free; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Methionine- and valine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- 1 L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven propionic acidemia or methylmalonic acidemia who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Sodium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Potassium Citrate, Glycine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Tryptophan, Inositol, Choline Chloride, L-Isoleucine, L-Threonine, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67058	Propimex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	900	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	7.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	410	
Chloride, mEq	11.6	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Propimex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for uppacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Propimex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Propimex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Propimex®-2

Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with propionic or methylmalonic acidemia.
- 1 Methionine- and valine-free; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Methionine- and valine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- 1 L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven propionic acidemia or methylmalonic acidemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, Glycine, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Tryptophan, L-Isoleucine, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Threonine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51134	Propimex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	13.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	1800	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	430	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	1160	
Chloride, mEq	32.7	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Propimex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Propimex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Propimex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Store prepared, closed container of the 24-hour supply in refrigerator at 35-40° F (2-4° C).
- 1 For cup feeding, shake well and pour mixture into cup and serve immediately.
- 1 **Use within 24 hours after mixing**
- 1 Store unopened cans at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: ProViMin®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com



- 1 For use in the management of patients who require a formula modified in carbohydrate, fat, and/or increased protein: abetalipoproteinemia; cholestasis; chylothorax; fatty acid oxidation defects; glutaric aciduria type II; hyperlipoproteinemia type I (fasting chylomicronemia); hypobetalipoproteinemia; lymphangiectasis, intestinal malabsorption of carbohydrate and/or fat; supplement for any patient who requires increased protein, minerals, and vitamins; X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 High-quality source of protein (casein).
- 1 Virtually carbohydrate- and fat-free; provides flexibility in prescribing a formula in which the amount and type of carbohydrate and fat can be added per individual infant's need and tolerance.
- 1 Meets the Dietary Reference Intakes and the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition (AAPCON) recommendations for vitamin and mineral intakes for infants when fed at a dilution of 3.25 g protein/100 Cal.
- 1 Calcium-to-phosphorus ratio of 1.4:1, which is similar to that of standard infant formulas and meets AAPCON recommendations for that ratio.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (110 mg/100 g).
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Does not supply sufficient amounts of energy as carbohydrate, fat or linoleic acid. These nutrients should be supplied from other sources under the supervision of a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm mixture.** Serious burns can result.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Sodium Caseinate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of: Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Coconut Oil, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, m-Inositol, L-Methionine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt, and Calcium Carbonate.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
50260	ProViMin Powder / 5.3-oz (150-g) can / 6 ct

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder		100 Cal (5 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	73		23	
Fat, g	1.4		0.4	
Carbohydrate, g	2.0		0.6	
Water, g	4.0			
Linoleic Acid, mg	0.0		0.0	
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm	673		215	
Calories	313		100	
Vitamin A, IU	6740		2150	
Vitamin D, IU	1000		320	
Vitamin E, IU	67		21	
Vitamin K, mcg	90		29	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	2240		716	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	2020		645	
Vitamin B6, mcg	1350		431	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.6		1.8	
Niacin, mcg	24000		7670	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	320		102	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	10100		3230	
Biotin, mcg	100		32	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	200		64	
Choline, mg	335		107	
Inositol, mg	105		34	
Calcium, mg	2400		767	
Calcium, mEq	120		38.4	
Phosphorus, mg	1700		543	
Magnesium, mg	200		64	
Iron, mg	40		13	
Zinc, mg	17		5.4	
Manganese, mcg	200		64	
Copper, mcg	2100		671	
Iodine, mcg	335		107	
Selenium, mcg	46		13	
Sodium, mg	1200		383	
Sodium, mEq	52		17	
Potassium, mg	3300		1050	
Potassium, mEq	84		27	
Chloride, mg	2300		735	
Chloride, mEq	65		21	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Failure to follow these directions could result in harm. If feeding an infant, ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour a small amount of the prescribed liquid into a clean container or blender.
- 1 Add the prescribed amount of ProViMin powder and mix or blend on low speed to make a smooth paste.
- 1 Gradually add remaining liquid (and other ingredients if recommended) to the mixture while stirring or blending. Stir or blend until well blended.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding container; cap.
- 1 Shake well before feeding.

Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Approx. Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	2.9
1/4 Cup	11.0
1/2 Cup	20.0
2/3 Cup	30.0
1 Cup	44.0

* For most accurate results, ProViMin should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Approx. Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	2.9
1/4 Cup	11.0
1/2 Cup	20.0
2/3 Cup	30.0
1 Cup	44.0

* For most accurate results, ProViMin should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Storage

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours.**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: RCF®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 For use in the dietary management of patients unable to tolerate the type or amount of carbohydrate in milk or conventional infant formulas; or seizure disorders requiring a ketogenic diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 The only commercial infant formula available for the dietary management of seizures in infants.
- 1 Formulated to allow physician to prescribe type and amount of carbohydrate (that can be tolerated) with the assurance that other nutrient needs will be met.
- 1 Soy protein isolate to avoid symptoms of cow's-milk-protein allergy or sensitivity.
- 1 1.8 mg of iron (as ferrous sulfate) per 100 Cal if carbohydrate is added to make a 20 Cal/fl oz feeding.
- 1 L-carnitine (3 mg/100 mL) and taurine (12 mg/100 mL).
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.



Safety Precautions

- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Ketogenic Diet: Added carbohydrate may not be recommended. Follow physician's instructions.

Ingredients

Concentrated Liquid Unflavored:

Water (88%), Soy Protein Isolate (5%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (3%), Soy Oil (2%), Coconut oil (2%).
 Less than 1% of: Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Salt, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Beta-Carotene, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
00108	RCF Concentrated Liquid / 13-fl-oz (384-mL) can / 12 ct

Nutrition Information - Concentrated Liquid Unflavored

	100 mL Unreconstituted		100 Cal (5 fl oz, prepared as directed) *	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Volume, mL	100		148	
Protein, g	4.0		3.0	
Fat, g	7.2		5.3	
Carbohydrate, g	0.07		10.1	
Water, g	88		133	
Calories	81		100	
Linoleic Acid, mg	1352		1000	
Vitamin A, IU	405		300	
Vitamin D, IU	81		60	
Vitamin E, IU	2.0		1.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	15		11	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	80		60	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	120		90	
Vitamin B6, mcg	80		60	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.6		0.4	
Niacin, mcg	1800		1350	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	20		15	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	1000		750	
Biotin, mcg	6.1		4.5	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	12		9	
Choline, mg	15.7		12	
Inositol, mg	6.5		5	
Calcium, mg	140		105	
Phosphorus, mg	100		75	
Magnesium, mg	10.0		7.5	
Iron, mg	2.4		1.8	
Zinc, mg	1.0		0.75	
Manganese, mcg	34		25	
Copper, mcg	100		75	
Iodine, mcg	20.3		15	
Selenium, mcg	2.7		2.0	
Sodium, mg	59.1		44	
Sodium, mEq	2.6		1.9	
Potassium, mg	146		108	
Potassium, mEq	3.7		2.8	
Chloride, mg	83		62	
Chloride, mEq	2.3		1.8	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Concentrated Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal (5 fl oz, prepared as directed)*

*54 g of carbohydrate, 12 fl oz of water are mixed with 13 fl oz of RCF; yields 26 fl oz.

Preparation

Concentrated Liquid

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's physician if you need to boil (sterilize) bottle, nipple and ring before use.

For 20 Cal/fl oz Formula:

- 1 Use the type and amount of carbohydrate specified by your physician (see table below).
 - 1 Dissolve carbohydrate in 12 fl oz of water, cover and bring to a boil. Keep covered; allow to cool.
 - 1 Rinse can lid and shake **very well**. Open with clean punch-type opener.
 - 1 Add RCF to cooled carbohydrate solution prepared in step 1. Mix and pour into bottles (or cup).
 - 1 Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard**.

For 54 g of carbohydrate, add one of the following:

Table Sugar (Sucrose)	4 Level Tbsp
Fructose Powder	4 Level Tbsp
Dextrose Powder (Hydrous)	6 Level Tbsp

Storage & Handling

Concentrated Liquid

- 1 Cover opened can, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 Store prepared formula in the refrigerator and **feed to baby within 48 hours**
- 1 Store unopened product at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.

Product Information: Tyrex®-1

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Tyrex®-1

Amino acid-modified infant formula with iron

- 1 Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with tyrosinemia types I, II or III.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 1 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO. Ingredients not genetically engineered.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Give only to infants and toddlers with proven tyrosinemia types I, II, or III who are under medical supervision.
- 1 Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula.** Serious burns can result.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- 1 Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, Modified Corn Starch. Less than 2% of: L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Lysine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Arginine, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, M. Alpina Oil, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Glutamic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Inositol, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, L-Aspartic Acid, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, and Salt.

Availability

List Number	Item
67062	Tyrex-1 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	21.7	
Carbohydrate, g	53.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	3650	
Linolenic Acid, mg	360	
L-Carnitine, mg	20	
Calories	480	
Vitamin A, IU	1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	390	
Vitamin D, IU	450	
Vitamin D, mcg	11.3	
Vitamin E, IU	12.5	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	6.4	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	1120	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	650	
Vitamin B6, mcg	560	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.85	
Niacin, mcg	4450	
Niacin, mg NE	7.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	88	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	4000	
Biotin, mcg	23.5	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Choline, mg	95	
Inositol, mg	144	
Calcium, mg	575	
Phosphorus, mg	400	
Magnesium, mg	50	
Iron, mg	7.6	
Zinc, mg	5.2	
Manganese, mcg	385	
Copper, mcg	408	
Iodine, mcg	65	
Selenium, mcg	21	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	13.8	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	675	
Potassium, mEq	17.3	
Chloride, mg	325	
Chloride, mEq	9.2	

Preparation

Instructions for Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Tyrex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- 1 Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate weights for unpacked, level U.S. standard dry household measures for powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Tyrex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

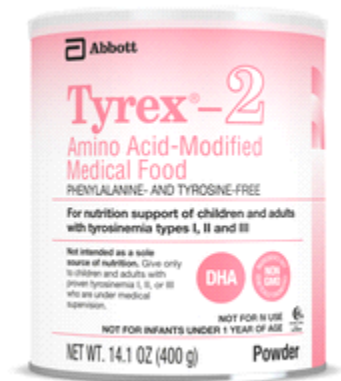
Instructions for Use:

- 1 Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

Product Information: Tyrex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with tyrosinemia types I, II, and III.
- 1 Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven tyrosinemia types I, II, or III who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, L-Glutamine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, DATEM, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

List Number	Item
51126	Tyrex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	40	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	2200	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	660	
Vitamin D, IU	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.5	
Vitamin E, IU	18	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	12.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	60	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	450	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	70	
Calcium, mg	880	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13	
Zinc, mg	13	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.0	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35	
Chromium, mcg	27	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Tyrex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Tyrex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

Household Measure (US)	Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	8
1/4 Cup	30
1/3 Cup	40
1/2 Cup	60
1 Cup	120

* For most accurate results, Tyrex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

**Product Category:
Nepro®**

Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

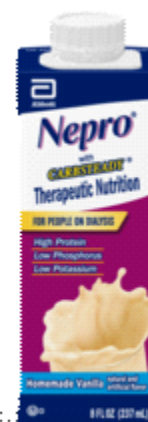
Product Information: Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

Therapeutic nutrition for people on dialysis

- 1 NEPRO WITH CARBSTEADY® is therapeutic nutrition specifically designed to help meet the nutritional needs of patients on dialysis.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a carbohydrate blend designed to help manage blood sugar response.
- 1 Designed for people on dialysis with low phosphorus and potassium.
- 1 Excellent source of high-quality protein (19 g /8 fl oz) to help meet nutritional needs and replace protein lost during dialysis.
- 1 In a study of NEPRO as supplemental nutrition,¹ patients on dialysis had increased serum albumin, increased serum prealbumin, and improved nutritional status (as signified by subjective global assessment).
- 1 High in calories—1.8 Cal/mL.
- 1 A good source of fiber, including prebiotics.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (Mixed Berry & Butter Pecan only).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

¹ Caglar K, et al. *Kidney Int.* 2002;62(3):1054-1059.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

³ Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Caseinates (Calcium, Magnesium, Sodium), High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Sugar, Milk Protein Isolate. Less than 2% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62585	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62669	Nepro with CARBSTEADY / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
63176	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64796	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Mixed Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64798	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64803	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	19		81	
Fat, g	23		96	
Saturated Fat, g	2		8.5	
Trans Fat, g	0		0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4		17	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	16		68	
Cholesterol, mg	7		27	
Carbohydrate, g	38		160	
Dietary Fiber, g	6		25*	
Total Sugars, g	8.4		35.4	
Added Sugars, g	8.3		35.0	
L-Carnitine, mg	63		265	
Taurine, mg	38		160	
Water, g	172		727	
Calories	420		1770	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	180		759	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.8		16	
Vitamin E, mg	6.8		28.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	19		80	
Vitamin C, mg	23		95	
Folate, mcg DFE	300		1265	
Folic Acid, mcg	180		759	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60		2.53	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50		2.11	
Vitamin B6, mg	2.21		9.32	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.20		5.06	
Niacin, mg NE	8.0		34	
Choline, mg	140		591	
Biotin, mcg	15		63	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.25		9.5	
Sodium, mg	250		1050	
Potassium, mg	225		949	
Chloride, mg	200		844	
Calcium, mg	250		1050	
Phosphorus, mg	170		717	
Magnesium, mg	40		169	
Iodine, mcg	38		160	
Manganese, mg	0.60		2.53	
Copper, mg	0.43		1.81	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Zinc, mg	3.0		12.7	
Iron, mg	3.3		14	
Selenium, mcg	14		58	
Chromium, mcg	7.5		32	
Molybdenum, mcg	11		46	

Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

* 10 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

- 1 Oral Feeding:
 - 1 May be used for supplemental or sole source nutrition.
 - 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

- 1 Tube Feeding:
 - 1 Follow physician's instructions.
 - 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
 - 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
 - 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
 - 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

- 1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
 - 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
 - 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
 - 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
 - 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
 - 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
 - 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
 - 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
 - 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category: Osmolite®

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal
Osmolite® 1.2 Cal
Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

- 1 OSMOLITE 1.0 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube-feeding for patients with caloric requirements of less than 2000 calories per day or for patients with increased protein requirements.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Provides protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1 Fat blend contains canola, MCT and corn oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1590 Calories (1500mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

¹ Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62691	Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64633	Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.5		44.3	
Fat, g	8.2		34.7	
Carbohydrate, g	33.9		143.9	
Total Sugars, g	1.7		7	
Added Sugars, g	1.7		7	
L-Carnitine, mg	27		115	
Taurine, mg	27		115	
Water, g(mL)	198		835	
Calories	250		1060	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	142		600	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.2		13.3	
Vitamin E, mg	7.3		30.7	
Vitamin K, mcg	25		106	
Vitamin C, mg	55		232	
Folate, mcg DFE	63		267	
Folic Acid, mcg	38		160	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.27		1.1	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.43		1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9		8	
Niacin, mg NE	3.3		14	
Choline, mg	108		455	
Biotin, mcg	4.7		20	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4	
Sodium, mg	220		930	
Sodium, mEq	9.6		40.5	
Potassium, mg	372		1570	
Potassium, mEq	9.5		44.3	
Chloride, mg	341		1440	
Chloride, mEq	9.6		40.6	
Calcium, mg	206		870	
Phosphorus, mg	198		835	
Magnesium, mg	69		290	
Iodine, mcg	28		118	
Manganese, mg	0.69		2.9	
Copper, mg	0.36		1.5	
Zinc, mg	2.2		9.4	
Iron, mg	2.8		12	
Selenium, mcg	11		48	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Chromium, mcg	11		48	
Molybdenum, mcg	19		82	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

- 1 OSMOLITE 1.2 CAL is high-protein therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients who may benefit from increased protein and calories.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL) and high in protein (18.5% of Cal) to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight. Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.
- 1 Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1500 Calories (1250 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

² Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62693	Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62697	Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64635	Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	13.2		55.5		83.3	
Fat, g	9.3		39.3		59	
Carbohydrate, g	37.5		157.5		236.1	
Total Sugars, g	2		8.4		12.7	
Added Sugars, g	2		8.4		12.7	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g(mL)	195		820		1230	
Calories	285		1200		1800	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	171*		720*		1080*	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.8		16		24	
Vitamin E, mg	10		42		63	
Vitamin K, mcg	29		123		185	
Vitamin C, mg	59		250		375	
Folate, mcg DFE	76		320		480	
Folic Acid, mcg	46		192		288	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.59		2.5		3.7	
Niacin, mg NE	4		17		26	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4		2.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.3		9.6		14.4	
Choline, mg	142		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	5.7		24		36	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4		6.0	
Sodium, mg	253		1067		1600	
Potassium, mg	539		2274		3410	
Chloride, mg	356		1500		2250	
Calcium, mg	284		1200		1800	
Phosphorus, mg	284		1200		1800	
Magnesium, mg	88		370		555	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	0.81		3.4		5.1	
Copper, mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Zinc, mg	2.5		11		16	
Iron, mg	3.4		14.4		22	
Selenium, mcg	14		58		87	
Chromium, mcg	14		58		87	
Molybdenum, mcg	23		99		148	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*122 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 307 mcg of beta-carotene.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

*515 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1295 mcg of beta-carotene.

Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)

*773 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1943 mcg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings, or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without fiber

- 1 OSMOLITE 1.5 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients with increased calorie and protein needs, or for those with limited volume tolerance.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and high in protein (62.7 g/L) to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.*



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

* Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

² Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Phosphate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62699	Osmolite 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64837	Osmolite 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without fiber

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.9		62.7	
Fat, g	11.6		49.1	
Carbohydrate, g	48.2		203.6	
Total Sugars, g	2.5		10.5	
Added Sugars, g	2.5		10.5	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150	
Taurine, mg	36		150	
Water, g(mL)	181		762	
Calories	355		1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	213*		900*	
Vitamin D, mcg	4.7		20	
Vitamin E, mg	14		60	
Vitamin K, mcg	40		170	
Vitamin C, mg	47		200	
Folate, mcg DFE	95		400	
Folic Acid, mcg	57		240	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.45		1.9	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.76		3.2	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.54		2.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.8		12	
Niacin, mg NE	4.7		20	
Choline, mg	142		600	
Biotin, mcg	7.1		30	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9		7.9	
Sodium, mg	316		1330	
Potassium, mg	517		2180	
Chloride, mg	403		1700	
Calcium, mg	308		1300	
Phosphorus, mg	296		1250	
Magnesium, mg	100		420	
Iodine, mcg	36		150	
Manganese, mg	1.0		4.3	
Copper, mg	0.52		2.2	
Zinc, mg	3.1		13	
Iron, mg	4.3		18	
Selenium, mcg	18		74	
Chromium, mcg	19		80	
Molybdenum, mcg	30		128	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 116 mcg RAE of Vitamin A activity supplied by 292 mcg of Beta-Carotene.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

* 490 mcg RAE of Vitamin A activity supplied by 1233 mcg of Beta-Carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category: Pedialyte®

Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus
Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder
Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®
Pedialyte® Classic
Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink
Pedialyte® Freezer Pops
Pedialyte® Organic
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g
Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder
Pedialyte® Sport Liquid
Pedialyte® Sport Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus

Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS is formulated with 33% more electrolytes* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- 1 PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Available in five flavors.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

Ingredients

Liquid Berry Frost:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 1% of: Galactooligosaccharides, Salt, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, and Blue 1.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
66641	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Berry Frost / 33.8 fl oz (1.05 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66643	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Kiwi Berry / 33.8 fl oz (1.05 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66645	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Chilled Cherry Pomegranate / 33.8 fl oz (1.05 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66855	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Iced Grape / 33.8 fl oz (1.05 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67434	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Orange Breeze / 33.8 fl oz (1.05 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

Nutrition Information - Liquid Berry Frost

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	25		70	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21	1380	60
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2	16	6
Total Sugars, g	6		16	
Added Sugars, g	6	12	16	32
Protein, g	0		0	0
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	630	25	1770	80

Liquid Berry Frost Footnotes & References

Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 For children under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general rehydration: sip as needed.

Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

Product Information: Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

Electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS POWDER is formulated with 33% more electrolytes* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Contains PreActiv® Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Available in two flavors.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

Ingredients

Powder Berry Frost:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Blue 1.

Availability

List Number	Item
66969	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Berry Frost / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
66972	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Strawberry Freeze / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
67426	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Orange Breeze / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

Electrolyte powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Berry Frost

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	50	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	12	24
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	840	35

Powder Berry Frost Footnotes & References

Per 17 g (1 Packet)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2 to 4 servings (32-64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 L (64 fl oz) per day.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Product Information: Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®

Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with PreActiv™ Prebiotics to help promote a healthy digestive system. With an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes, it helps replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Contains PreActiv™ Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety of flavors.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Strawberry Lemonade:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 1.0% of: Galactooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, and Blue 1.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
63057	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Cherry Punch / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
63059	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Blue Raspberry / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
64301	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Strawberry Lemonade / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
64307	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Tropical Fruit / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66738	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Cherry Punch / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Strawberry Lemonade

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		1.1 QT (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	25		70	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	370	16	1030	45
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2	16	6
Total Sugars, g	6		16	
Added Sugars, g	6	12	16	32
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	440	20	1240	50

Liquid Strawberry Lemonade Footnotes & References

Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 1.1 QT (1 L)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

Ready to use.

- 1 Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.

Usage

- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: Consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general rehydration: sip as needed.

Instructions

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

Storage & Handling

Usage

- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: Consult your doctor.
- 1 For children 1 year and older and adults: Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue for as long as diarrhea is present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 1-2 liters (32 to 64 fl oz) per day of Pedialyte AdvancedCare may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

Instructions

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

Product Information: Pedialyte® Classic

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Classic

Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE CLASSIC is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety of flavors, including Unflavored (for infants).
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).



Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

Ingredients

Liquid Grape:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, and Blue 1.

Availability

List Number	Item
00240	Pedialyte Grape / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 8 ct
00336	Pedialyte Unflavored / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct
00365	Pedialyte Mixed Fruit / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 8 ct
51752	Pedialyte Bubble Gum / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
53983	Pedialyte Strawberry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
64380	Pedialyte Unflavored / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
64436	Pedialyte Bubble Gum / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67461	Pedialyte Coconut Burst / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Grape

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	35		100	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	370	16	1030	45
Total Carbohydrate, g	9	3	25	9
Total Sugars, g	9		25	
Added Sugars, g	9	18	25	50
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	440	20	1240	50

Liquid Grape Footnotes & References

Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Administration Guide for Infants and Young Children

Age	Approximate Weight ¹		PEDIALYTE for Maintenance ²
	lb	kg	fl oz/day
Weeks			
2	9	4.0	16 to 20
Months			
3	14	6.4	30 to 34
6	18	8.2	36 to 42
9	21	9.5	39 to 45
Years			
1	23	10.5	42 to 47
1½	26	11.8	47 to 52
2	28	12.7	48 to 53
2½	30	13.6	51 to 56
3	32	14.4	53 to 57
3½	34	15.3	54 to 57
4	36	16.3	55 to 59

Administration Guide does not apply to infants younger than 1 week of age. For children older than 4 years of age, maintenance intakes may exceed 2 liters daily. If there is vomiting or fever, or if diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours, consult the child's physician.

¹ Weight based on the 50th percentile of weight for age for boys from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) growth charts. Kuczmarski RJ, Ogden CL, Grummer-Strawn LM, et al: CDC Growth Charts: United States. Data from Vital and Health Statistics of the Centers of Disease Control and Prevention/National Center for Health Statistics. *Advance Data*, no. 314, December 4, 2000.

² Fluid intake is total fluid requirement from oral electrolyte solution, formula, or other fluids, but does not take into account ongoing stool losses. Fluid loss in the stool should be replaced by consumption of an extra amount of Pedialyte equal to stool losses, in addition to the fluid maintenance requirement in the Administration Guide.

Dosage

Refer to Administration Guide to restore fluid and minerals lost in diarrhea and vomiting. Pedialyte should be offered frequently in amounts tolerated. Total daily intake should be adjusted to meet individual needs, based on thirst and response to therapy. The suggested intakes for maintenance are based on water requirements for ordinary energy expenditure. (Extrapolated from Barness LA, Curran JS: Nutrition, in Nelson WE (sr ed), Behrman RE, Kliegman RM, Arvin AM (eds): *Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics*, ed 15. Philadelphia: WB Saunders Co, 1996, pp 141-143.)

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general hydration, sip as needed.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034
 1-800-227-5767



Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

2 fl oz bottle

- 1 Do not use if breakaway ring is missing or broken.
- 1 Ready to use.
- 1 Open: attach clean single-use nipple and ring; use sterile nipple and ring if directed.
- 1 Store at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Discard after use.

1 Liter bottle

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

Product Information: Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

Electrolyte water drink

- 1 PEDIALYTE® ELECTROLYTE WATER DRINK is designed for hydration and formulated with 3 key electrolytes and zinc for immune support.
- 1 Not for children under 5 years of age for dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea.
- 1 Zero sugar.*
- 1 From Pedialyte®, the #1 recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Zinc for immune support.
- 1 Hydration with 3 key electrolytes.
- 1 Supplies 3 key electrolytes for hydration:
 - Sodium
 - Chloride
 - Potassium
- 1 One liter of Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink provides: sodium, 30 mEq; potassium, 10 mEq; chloride, 20 mEq.
- 1 No fruit juice.
- 1 No artificial flavors or colors.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Non-GMO.†
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

* Low in calories.

† Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Ingredients

Liquid Berry Frost:

Water. Less than 2% of: Natural Flavor, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, and Zinc Gluconate.

Availability

List Number	Item
67966	Pedialyte Electrolyte Water Mixed Berry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67969	Pedialyte Electrolyte Water Fruit Punch / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

Electrolyte water drink

Nutrition Information - Liquid Berry Frost

	12 oz (355 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	5		10	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	240	10	690	30
Total Carbohydrate, g	1	0	3	1
Total Sugars, g	0		0	
Added Sugars, g	0	0	0	0
Protein, g	0		0	0
Potassium, mg	130	2	390	8
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	250	10	700	30

Liquid Berry Frost Footnotes & References

Per 12 oz (355 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Not for children under 5 years of age for dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea.

Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Product Information: Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE FREEZER POPS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Cool way to rehydrate.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety pack (Grape, Blue Raspberry, Cherry, Orange).
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.
- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

Ingredients

Liquid Variety:

Grape (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Blue Raspberry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Blue 1), Cherry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40), and Orange (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, Red 40).

Availability

List Number	Item
62605	Pedialyte Freezer Pops Variety / 2.1 oz (62.5 mL) Sleeve / 4 x 16 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

Electrolyte solution

Nutrition Information - Liquid Variety

	125 mL (2 Pops)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	15	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	130	6
Total Carbohydrate, g	3	1
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	3	6
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	100	2
Chloride, mg	160	6

Liquid Variety Footnotes & References

Per 125 mL (2 Pops)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 For children 1 year and older and adults: Offer Pedialyte Freezer Pops as frequently as desired.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 16-32 Freezer Pops (or a total of 32-64 fl oz of any Pedialyte product) may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 32 Freezer Pops (64 fl oz) per day.
- 1 Freezer Pops can be consumed without freezing, but the flavors are best when frozen.
- 1 Note: Like colored ices, Pedialyte Freezer Pops may temporarily color mouth.

To Eat Frozen

- 1 Remove Pops from carton and freeze before separating.
- 1 Tear or cut carefully between sleeves along perforations.
- 1 With clean scissors, cut off top of sleeve.
- 1 Push up Pop from bottom of sleeve.

To Drink

- 1 With clean scissors, cut carefully between sleeves along perforations.
- 1 Cut off top of sleeve and pour liquid into cup or glass.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Discard unused portion of opened product
- 1 Do not reuse plastic sleeves.
- 1 Store unopened pops in cool place; avoid excessive heat.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Pedialyte® Organic

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Organic

Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE ORGANIC quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 No artificial colors, sweeteners, or flavors.
- 1 USDA Organic.
- 1 Great for kids & adults!
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Ingredients

Liquid Grape:

Water, Organic Grape Juice Concentrate. Less than 2% of: Organic Dextrose, Organic Citric Acid, Organic Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Organic Stevia Leaf Extract, and Zinc Gluconate.

Availability

List Number	Item
67301	Pedialyte Organic Crisp Lemon Berry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4ct
67303	Pedialyte Organic Grape / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Grape

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	40		100	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	370	16	1030	45
Total Carbohydrate, g	9	3	25	9
Total Sugars, g	9		24	
Added Sugars, g	9	18	24	48
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	440	20	1240	50

Liquid Grape Footnotes & References

Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general hydration, sip as needed.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap is missing or broken.
- 1 Do not use if cap ring is broken or missing.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

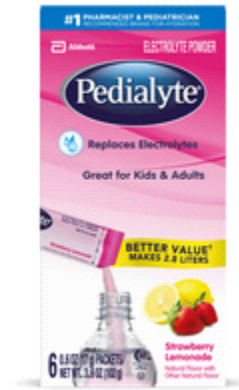
Product Information: Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

Electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 16 fl oz of water.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Better value vs Pedialyte liquid liters.
- 1 Convenient for on-the-go.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety of flavors.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Ingredients

Powder Strawberry Lemonade:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural Flavors, Sodium Citrate. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, and Blue 1.

Availability

List Number	Item
64172	Pedialyte Powder Strawberry Lemonade / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
64177	Pedialyte Powder Orange / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
64595	Pedialyte Powder Cherry / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
64598	Pedialyte Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
65052	Pedialyte Powder Strawberry Lemonade / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 20 x 2 ct
65057	Pedialyte Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 20 x 2 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

Electrolyte powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Strawberry Lemonade

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	50	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	12	24
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	590	25

Powder Strawberry Lemonade Footnotes & References

Per 17 g (1 Packet)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes; increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for **up to 48 hours**.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Product Information: Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

Electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 8 fl oz of water.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Convenient for on-the-go.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety pack (Fruit Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry).
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Ingredients

Powder Variety:

Fruit Punch (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40), Grape (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Apple (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Caramel Color, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium), and Strawberry (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Natural Flavor; Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1).

Availability

List Number	Item
56090	Pedialyte Variety (2 ea Fr Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry) / 0.3 oz (8.5 g) Packet / 8 x 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

Electrolyte powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Variety

	9 g	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	25	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	240	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Protein, g	0	
Chloride, mg	290	15
Potassium, mg	180	4

Powder Variety Footnotes & References

Per 9 g

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 8 fl oz (1 cup) water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 For children 1 year and older and adults: Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 4-8 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator **for up to 24 hours**.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

Effervescent electrolyte powder

Product Information: Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

Effervescent electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE SPARKLING RUSH quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Replaces electrolytes.
- 1 Clear, no artificial colors.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor regarding the appropriate Pedialyte® product.



Ingredients

Powder Cherry:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Bicarbonate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Salt, Maltodextrin. Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

Availability

List Number	Item
67220	Pedialyte Sparkling Rush Powder Cherry / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
67225	Pedialyte Sparkling Rush Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

Effervescent electrolyte powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Cherry

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	45	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	13	5
Total Sugars, g	8	
Added Sugars, g	8	17
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	710	15
Chloride, mg	590	25

Powder Cherry Footnotes & References

Per 17 g (1 Packet)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day.
- 1 Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continued beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.
- 1 To prepare mix: Avoid overflow by mixing properly with cold water:
 - 1 Chill 16 fl oz water.
 - 1 Sip twice.
 - 1 Pour 1 packet of Pedialyte slowly into water. Do not shake or close bottle with a cap immediately after mixing this Pedialyte powder.
 - 1 Wait 10 seconds and enjoy.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Product Information: Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

Electrolyte solution

- 1 From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® SPORT is a new advanced hydration option formulated for athletes with 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support. With a scientifically designed balance of sugar and electrolytes, Pedialyte Sport quickly replenishes fluids and is formulated to replace electrolytes you may lose during exercise.
- 1 Supplies 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support:
 - Sodium to avoid muscle cramps.
 - Chloride for fluid balance.
 - Potassium for muscle and nerve function.
 - Magnesium for muscle health.
 - Phosphate for muscle repair.
- 1 Increased electrolytes to help replace what's lost in sweat.
- 1 Great taste
- 1 Available in Lemon Lime and Fruit Punch.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under the age of two.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Lemon Lime:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 1.0% of: Galactooligosaccharides, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Natural Flavor with Other Natural Flavors, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, and Yellow 5.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67838	Pedialyte Sport Lemon Lime / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67840	Pedialyte Sport Fruit Punch / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

Electrolyte solution

Nutrition Information - Liquid Lemon Lime

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	30		85	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21	1380	60
Total Carbohydrate, g	9	3	25	9
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	2	2	10
Total Sugars, g	5		14	
Added Sugars, g	5	10	14	28
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	470	10	1320	30
Phosphorus, mg	140	10	400	30
Magnesium, mg	40	10	120	30
Chloride, mg	690	30	1940	80

Liquid Lemon Lime Footnotes & References

Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Product Information: Pedialyte® Sport Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Sport Powder

Electrolyte powder

- 1 From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® SPORT is a new advanced hydration option formulated for athletes with 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support. With a scientifically designed balance of sugar and electrolytes, Pedialyte Sport quickly replenishes fluids and is formulated to replace electrolytes you may lose during exercise.
- 1 Supplies 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support:
 - Sodium to avoid muscle cramps.
 - Chloride for fluid balance.
 - Potassium for muscle and nerve function.
 - Magnesium for muscle health.
 - Phosphate for muscle repair.
- 1 Increased electrolytes to help replace what's lost in sweat.
- 1 Great taste.
- 1 Available in Lemon Lime and Fruit Punch.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under the age of two.

Ingredients

Powder Lemon Lime:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavors. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Yellow 5.

Availability

List Number	Item
67845	Pedialyte Sport Powder Lemon Lime / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 6 x 6 ct
67848	Pedialyte Sport Powder Fruit Punch / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 6 x 6 ct
67988	Pedialyte Sport Powder Lemon Lime / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 4 x 6 ct
67989	Pedialyte Sport Powder Fruit Punch / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pedialyte® Sport Powder

Electrolyte powder

Nutrition Information - Powder Lemon Lime

	14.1 g (1 packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	35	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	600	15
Phosphorus, mg	190	15
Magnesium, mg	55	15
Chloride, mg	920	40

Powder Lemon Lime Footnotes & References

Per 14.1 g (1 packet)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only.
- 1 Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at high temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



Product Category: PediaSure®

PediaSure Harvest™
PediaSure SideKicks® Shake
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber
PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal
PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Shake
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal
PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal
PediaSure® Pro
PediaSure® Reduced Calorie

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: PediaSure Harvest™

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure Harvest™

Complete nutrition blend made with organic fruits & vegetables

- 1 PEDIASURE HARVEST is a complete nutrition blend with plant-based protein for tube feeding, including a variety of organic ingredients from banana, spinach, mango, pumpkin, and carrot.
- 1 Formulated for tube feeding; may also be fed orally.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.

- 1 Provides 6 servings* of combined organic fruits and vegetables per liter.
- 1 Provides 4 servings† of organic whole grains per liter.
- 1 Provides a good source of plant-based protein from soy and organic rice.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.

- 1 Made with no milk-, gluten- or lactose-containing ingredients.
- 1 15% of calories from protein.
- 1 From the makers of PediaSure®, the #1 pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 No artificial colors or flavors.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Non-GMO.‡



Safety Precautions

- 1 KEEP CAP OUT OF REACH OF SMALL CHILDREN - cap may present a choking hazard.
- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.

* 1 serving=1/2 cup

† 1 serving=1 oz eq

‡ Ingredients not genetically engineered.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Organic Mango Puree, Organic Spinach Puree, Organic Milled Whole Grain Brown Rice, Organic Pumpkin Puree, Organic Banana Puree, Organic Rice Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Organic Carrot Juice Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, L-Lysine, C. Cohnii Oil, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Biotin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3, Folic Acid, and Potassium Iodide.

Allergens: Contains soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67962	PediaSure Harvest / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	9	
Fat, g	9	
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Cholesterol, mg	0	
Carbohydrate, g	31	
Dietary Fiber, g	2	
Total Sugars, g	9	
Added Sugars, g	2	
L-Carnitine, mg	4	
Taurine, mg	15	
Water, g	196	
Calories	240	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	200	
Beta-Carotene, mg	2.4	
Vitamin D, mcg	6	
Vitamin E, mg	3	
Vitamin K, mcg	30	
Vitamin C, mg	24	
Folate, mcg DFE	70	
Folic Acid, mcg	42	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.3	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.3	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	
Choline, mg	80	
Biotin, mcg	5	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	
Inositol, mg	20	
Sodium, mg	135	
Potassium, mg	620	
Chloride, mg	250	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Manganese, mg	0.50	
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.8	
Iron, mg	2.7	
Selenium, mcg	7	
Chromium, mcg	7	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Bolus feeding only.
- 1 Shake very well.
- 1 For optimal results, administer at room temperature.
- 1 Additional fluid may be required.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 24 hours.

Product Information: PediaSure SideKicks® Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure SideKicks® Shake

Balanced nutrition to help fill gaps

- 1 All the nutrition of PediaSure® Grow & Gain, with 40% more* protein and 25% fewer† calories, to help kids catch up on growth.
- 1 Now with 40% more* protein and 25% fewer† Calories than PediaSure® Grow & Gain.
- 1 Helps fill the top 4 nutrient gaps—vitamin D, calcium, fiber, and potassium.
- 1 Available in 3 kid-approved flavors: Chocolate, Vanilla and Strawberry.
- 1 For children 2 to 13 years of age.
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Use as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 Consult your healthcare professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* PediaSure SideKicks – 10g protein per 8 fl oz; PediaSure Grow & Gain – 7g protein per 8 fl oz

* PediaSure SideKicks – 10g protein per 8 fl oz; PediaSure Grow & Gain – 7g protein per 8 fl oz

† PediaSure SideKicks – 180 Calories per 8 fl oz; PediaSure Grow & Gain – 240 Calories per 8 fl oz

† PediaSure SideKicks – 180 Calories per 8 fl oz; PediaSure Grow & Gain – 240 Calories per 8 fl oz

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn, Soy), Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Cellulose Gel, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, and L-Carnitine.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
66639	PediaSure SideKicks Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
66912	PediaSure SideKicks Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
66916	PediaSure SideKicks Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



PediaSure SideKicks® Shake

Balanced nutrition to help fill gaps

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	90	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	23	8
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	17	
Added Sugars, g	16	33
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		25
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		15
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Vitamin B12		20
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		20
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		20

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure SideKicks® Shake

Balanced nutrition to help fill gaps

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		15

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: PediaSure® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition

- 1 PEDIASURE 1.5 CAL is a higher* caloric density product designed to meet the higher energy requirements of pediatric patients who are at risk for malnutrition, require a higher caloric density, or have fluid restrictions. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 May be used as a sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - o in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - o in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Excellent source of high-quality protein designed to meet the acceptable macronutrient distribution range of protein for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 Good source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.[†]
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Caloric value is 1.5 Cal/mL compared to PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal at 1.0 Cal/mL.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

² Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Inositol, Taurine, Sucralose, Salt, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67378	PediaSure 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14	
Fat, g	16	
Saturated Fat, g	3.5	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	7	
Cholesterol, mg	10	
Carbohydrate, g	38	
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	3	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	
Taurine, mg	18	
Water, g	185	
Calories	350	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	
Vitamin E, mg	3.0	
Vitamin K, mcg	18	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	60	
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	
Choline, mg	80	
Biotin, mcg	8.0	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	
Inositol, mg	20	
Sodium, mg	90	
Potassium, mg	470	
Chloride, mg	230	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	
Manganese, mg	0.46	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.7	
Iron, mg	2.7	
Selenium, mcg	8.0	
Chromium, mcg	9.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

- 1 Tube Feeding
 - 1 Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

- 1 Oral Feeding
 - 1 Best served chilled.

Product Information: PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®



- 1 PEDIASURE 1.5 CAL WITH FIBER is a higher* caloric density product designed to meet the higher energy requirements of pediatric patients who are at risk for malnutrition, require a higher caloric density, or have fluid restrictions. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 May be used as a sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Excellent source of high-quality protein designed to meet the acceptable macronutrient distribution range of protein for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 Prebiotics designed to support digestive tract health^{1,2,3,4} and antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{5,6}
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.[†]
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Caloric value is 1.5 Cal/mL compared to PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal at 1.0 Cal/mL.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev* 2002;60:326-334.

² Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus* 1993;6:143-150.

³ Hidaka H, et al. *Bifidobact Microflora* 1986;5:37-50.

⁴ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J* 2006; doi:10.1186/1475-2891-5-8.

⁵ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

⁶ Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Oat Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Soy Fiber, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Inositol, Taurine, Sucralose, Salt, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Availability

List Number	Item
56411	PediaSure 1.5 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct (DISC)
62749	PediaSure 1.5 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) RTH Prefilled Container / 8 ct (DISC)
67374	PediaSure 1.5 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67376	PediaSure 1.5 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1.1 QT)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14		59	
Fat, g	16		68	
Saturated Fat, g	3.5		14	
Trans Fat, g	0		0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	5		20	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	7		30	
Cholesterol, mg	10		40	
Carbohydrate, g	39		166	
Dietary Fiber, g	3		13	
scFOS®, g	1.7		7	
Total Sugars, g	3		11	
Added Sugars, g	3		10	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0		17	
Taurine, mg	18		76	
Water, g	185		780	
Calories	350		1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140		590	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0		25	
Vitamin E, mg	3.0		13	
Vitamin K, mcg	18		76	
Vitamin C, mg	23		97	
Folate, mcg DFE	60		253	
Folic Acid, mcg	36		152	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30		1.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33		1.4	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34		1.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48		2.0	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2		14	
Choline, mg	80		338	
Biotin, mcg	8.0		34	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3		5.5	
Inositol, mg	20		84	
Sodium, mg	90		380	
Potassium, mg	470		1980	
Chloride, mg	230		970	
Calcium, mg	330		1390	
Phosphorus, mg	250		1050	
Magnesium, mg	40		169	
Iodine, mcg	23		97	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1.1 QT)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Manganese, mg	0.46		1.9	
Copper, mg	0.14		0.59	
Zinc, mg	1.7		7.2	
Iron, mg	2.7		11	
Selenium, mcg	8.0		34	
Chromium, mcg	9.0		38	
Molybdenum, mcg	9.0		38	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

Can

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 Tube Feeding
 - 1 Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.
- 1 Oral Feeding
 - 1 Best Served Chilled

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the **Instructions for Use** increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Always follow directions for use provided with feeding set.
- 1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Set:
 - 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
 - 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
 - 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
 - 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
 - 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
 - 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on the bottom of container.
 - 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 Cal is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for the tube feeding of children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.*
- 1 Milk-based, complete, balanced nutrition.
- 1 1.0 Cal/mL, 240 Cal/8 fl oz, from a balanced distribution of protein, fat, and carbohydrate.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 Good source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

² Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil (Source of docosahexaenoic acid [DHA]), Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67401	PediaSure Enteral 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	7	
Fat, g	9	
Saturated Fat, g	2.5	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Cholesterol, mg	5.0	
Carbohydrate, g	33	
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	
Total Sugars, g	7	
Added Sugars, g	7	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	
Taurine, mg	18	
Water, g	200	
Calories	240	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	
Vitamin E, mg	3.0	
Vitamin K, mcg	18	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	60	
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	
Choline, mg	80	
Biotin, mcg	8.0	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	
Inositol, mg	20	
Sodium, mg	90	
Potassium, mg	470	
Chloride, mg	230	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	
Manganese, mg	0.46	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.7	
Iron, mg	2.7	
Selenium, mcg	8.0	
Chromium, mcg	9.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 After opening, cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Tube Feeding

- 1 Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

Product Information: PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 CAL WITH FIBER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for tube feeding children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.*
- 1 Milk-based, complete, balanced nutrition.
- 1 1.0 Cal/mL, 240 Cal/8 fl oz, from a balanced distribution of protein, fat, and carbohydrate.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{1,2}
- 1 Blend of soluble and insoluble fibers and short-chain fructooligosaccharides at a level that is well tolerated by children.
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 Prebiotics designed to support digestive tract health^{3,4,5,6} and antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

² Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

³ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60:326-334.

⁴ Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6:143-150.

⁵ Hidaka H, et al. *Bifidobact Microflora.* 1986;5:37-50.

⁶ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J* 2006; doi:10.1186/1475-2891-5-8.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Soy, Medium Chain Triglycerides), Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Magnesium Phosphate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Oat Fiber, Soy Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Gum Arabic, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil (Source of docosahexaenoic acid [DHA]), Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67403	PediaSure Enteral 1.0 Cal with Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67405	PediaSure Enteral 1.0 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 33.8 fl oz (1L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1 L)		1 L (Ped FC)		8 fl oz (Ped FC)	
	Value	%RDI / % DV	Value	%RDI / % DV	Value	%RDI / % DV	Value	%RDI / % DV
Volume, mL	237		1000		1000		237	
Protein, g	7		30		30		7	
Fat, g	9		38					
Saturated Fat, g	2.5		10		10		2.5	
Trans Fat, g	0		0		0		0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5		11		11		2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5		15		15		3.5	
Cholesterol, mg	5		20		20		5	
Carbohydrate, g	34		143					
Dietary Fiber, g	3		13		13		3	
scFOS®, g	1.7		7		7		1.7	
Total Sugars, g	7		29		29		7	
Added Sugars, g	7		28		28		7	
L-Carnitine, mg	4		17		16.9		4	
Taurine, mg	18		76		76		18	
Water, g	200		845		845		200	
Calories	240		1000		1000		240	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140		590		590		140	
Vitamin D, mcg	6		25		25		6	
Vitamin E, mg	3		13		13		3	
Vitamin K, mcg	18		76		76		18	
Vitamin C, mg	23		97		97		23	
Folate, mcg DFE	60		253		253		60	
Folic Acid, mcg	36		152		152		36	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.3		1.3		1.3		0.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33		1.4		1.4		0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34		1.4		1.4		0.34	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48		2.0		2.0		0.48	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2		14		14		3.2	
Choline, mg	80		338		338		80	
Biotin, mcg	8		34		34		8	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3		5.5		5.5		1.3	
Inositol, mg	20		84		84		20	
Sodium, mg	90		380					
Potassium, mg	470		1980					
Chloride, mg	230		970					
Calcium, mg	330		1390					
Phosphorus, mg	250		1050		1050		250	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1 L)		1 L (Ped FC)		8 fl oz (Ped FC)	
	Value	%RDI / % DV	Value	%RDI / % DV	Value	%RDI / % DV	Value	%RDI / % DV
Magnesium, mg	40		169		169		40	
Iodine, mcg	23		97		97		23	
Manganese, mg	0.46		1.9		1.9		0.46	
Copper, mg	0.14		0.59		0.59		0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.7		7.2		7.2		1.7	
Iron, mg	2.7		11		11		2.7	
Selenium, mcg	8		34		34		8	
Chromium, mcg	9		38		38		9	
Molybdenum, mcg	9		38		38		9	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz can

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 After opening, cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

1 Tube Feeding

- 1 Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

Ready-To-Hang Container

- 1 All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.
- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Always follow directions for use provided with feeding set.

1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Set:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic

Helps Kids Grow. Now Organic!

- 1 PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN ORGANIC is a nutrition shake for kids falling behind in growth that has more of what you love about PediaSure—without what you don't.
- 1 USDA certified Organic with milk from grass-fed cows, but with no artificial colors, artificial flavors, or carrageenan.
- 1 Real nutrition for real growth.
- 1 Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5}
- 1 Not for sole source nutrition.[†]
- 1 Certified USDA Organic.
- 1 Non-GMO[‡] & no artificial growth hormones.[§]
- 1 Milk from grass-fed cows.
- 1 No artificial colors or flavors.
- 1 No carrageenan.
- 1 Kid approved taste!
- 1 32 mg DHA omega-3 to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 27 essential vitamins & minerals.
- 1 7 g protein to build muscles.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† Taurine, Carnitine & Inositol not included in PediaSure Grow & Gain Organic.

‡ Ingredients not genetically engineered.

§ No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

² Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

³ Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

⁴ Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

⁵ Ramstack M, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

⁶ Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

⁷ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Classic Vanilla:

Water, Organic Corn Maltodextrin, Organic Cane Sugar, Blend of Organic Vegetable Oils (Soy, High Oleic Sunflower), Organic Milk Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Organic Nonfat Milk, Natural Flavor, Organic Soy Lecithin, Salt, C. Cohnii Oil, Gellan Gum, and Potassium Hydroxide.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Organic

Helps Kids Grow. Now Organic!

Availability

List Number	Item
67214	PediaSure Organic Classic Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
67217	PediaSure Organic Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Classic Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	240	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	90	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	33	12
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	17	
Added Sugars, g	17	34
Protein, g	7	14
Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
Calcium, mg	250	20
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		20
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		30
Riboflavin		50
Niacin		30
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		30
Folic Acid, mcg	72	
Vitamin B12		10
Biotin		30
Pantothenic Acid		50
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		20
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		20

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Classic Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		15
Choline		10

Liquid Classic Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Product Information: PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN is clinically proven* nutrition to help kids grow and is a nutritious supplement for kids falling behind on growth.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Formulated for oral feeding; may also be tube fed.
- 1 A source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 2 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 2 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{7,8}
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.[†]
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.
- 1 Consult your health care professional for use with children under 2 years of age.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

² Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

³ Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

⁴ Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

⁵ Ramstack M, et al. *J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

⁶ Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

⁷ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

⁸ Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Salt, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, Stevia Leaf Extract, Monk Fruit Extract, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Availability

List Number	Item
53818	PediaSure Grow & Gain Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
58049	PediaSure Grow & Gain Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
58052	PediaSure Grow & Gain Banana / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
58055	PediaSure Grow & Gain Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
58058	PediaSure Grow & Gain Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
58526	PediaSure Grow & Gain Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
59682	PediaSure Grow & Gain Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
63319	PediaSure Grow & Gain Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
66654	PediaSure Grow & Gain Banana / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
66918	PediaSure Grow & Gain S'mores / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	240	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4.5	
Cholesterol, mg	5	<2
Sodium, mg	90	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	33	12
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<2
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	11	22
Protein, g	7	14
Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		25
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		15
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Vitamin B12		20
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		20
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		20

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		15

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

Product Information: PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix

Balanced nutrition

- 1 PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN SHAKE MIX provides a source of balanced nutrition; for children 2 to 13 years of age.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 Non-GMO.*
- 1 23 vitamins and minerals.
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Use according to package directions.
- 1 Consult your health care professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- 1 **Not intended for sole source nutrition;** may be used as a supplement.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

Ingredients

Powder Vanilla:

Corn Syrup, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, High Oleic Sunflower, Sunflower), Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 2% of: Medium chain Triglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Artificial Flavor, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Salt, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Taurine, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, C. Cohnii Oil, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, L-Carnitine Tartrate, Lactobacillus Acidophilus, Mixed Tocopherols, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
66959	PediaSure Grow & Gain Mix Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
66960	PediaSure Grow & Gain Mix Chocolate / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
66961	PediaSure Grow & Gain Mix Strawberry / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix

Balanced nutrition

Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

	49 g (1/3 cup)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4.5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	130	6
Total Carbohydrate, g	29	11
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	3
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	12	24
Protein, g	6	12
Vitamin D, mcg	3.6	20
Calcium, mg	180	15
Iron, mg	2.5	15
Potassium, mg	280	6
Vitamin A		10
Vitamin C		20
Vitamin E		10
Vitamin K		8
Thiamin		45
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		20
Folic Acid, mcg	45	
Vitamin B12		20
Biotin		10
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		10
Iodine		10
Magnesium		6
Zinc		10
Selenium		10
Copper		15
Manganese		10
Chromium		15
Molybdenum		15

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

	49 g (1/3 cup)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		8
Choline		10

Powder Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 49 g (1/3 cup)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 5 scoops of powder (1/3 cup) plus 3/4 cup water equals an 8 fl oz serving.
- 1 Once mixed, the shake should be used or refrigerated within 24 hours.
- 1 Once opened, store powder in a cool, dry place and use contents within 3 weeks.
- 1 Use as part of a healthy diet.

Storage & Handling

Directions

- 1 Once mixed, the shake should be used or refrigerated within 24 hours.
- 1 Once opened, store powder in a cool dry place and use contents within 3 weeks.

Product Information: PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN is clinically proven* nutrition to help kids grow and is a nutritious supplement for kids falling behind on growth.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 A source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{7,8}
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.[†]
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

² Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

³ Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

⁴ Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

⁵ Ramstack M, et al. *J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

⁶ Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

⁷ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

⁸ Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Tuna Oil, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, Stevia Leaf Extract, Monk Fruit Extract, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Availability

List Number	Item
67522	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67523	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67525	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67527	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Banana / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67533	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
67535	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
67537	PediaSure Grow & Gain TN Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	7	
Fat, g	9	
Saturated Fat, g	1	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4.5	
Cholesterol, mg	5	
Carbohydrate, g	33	
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	11	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	
Taurine, mg	18	
Water, g	200	
Calories	240	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	
Vitamin E, mg	3.0	
Vitamin K, mcg	18	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	60	
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	
Choline, mg	80	
Biotin, mcg	8.0	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	
Inositol, mg	20	
Sodium, mg	90	
Potassium, mg	470	
Chloride, mg	230	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	
Manganese, mg	0.46	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.7	
Iron, mg	2.7	
Selenium, mcg	8.0	
Chromium, mcg	9.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN WITH FIBER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 2 to 13 years of age.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Formulated for oral feeding; may also be tube fed.
- 1 Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5,6}
- 1 Good source of fiber† to help maintain regularity.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 DHA omega-3‡ and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{7,8}
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.§
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Consult your health care professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† Contains 9 g of total fat per serving.

‡ 32 mg of DHA per 8 fl oz serving.

§ No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

² Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

³ Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

⁴ Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

⁵ Ramstack M, et al. *J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1991;15:89-92.

⁶ Huynh DT, et al. *J Am Hum Nutr Diet.* 2015;28:623-635.

⁷ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

⁸ Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Canola), Milk Protein Concentrate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Fiber. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Tuna Oil, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Availability

List Number	Item
53444	PediaSure Grow & Gain w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
56368	PediaSure Grow & Gain w Fiber Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
58061	PediaSure Grow & Gain w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	240	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	6	
Cholesterol, mg	5	<2
Sodium, mg	90	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	33	12
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	18	
Added Sugars, g	18	36
Protein, g	7	14
Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		25
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		15
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Vitamin B12		20
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		20
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		20

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		15

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Best served chilled.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Product Information:
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic
Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN WITH FIBER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Clinically proven* to help kids grow.^{1,2,3,4,5}
- 1 Good source of fiber† to help maintain regularity.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus for strong bones.
- 1 DHA (32 mg per 8 fl oz) and lutein to support the brain and eyes.^{6,7}
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.‡
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.

† Contains 9 g of total fat per serving.

‡ No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Akram DS, et al. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000;50:377-380.

² Alarcon PA, et al. *Clin Pediatr.* 2003;42:209-217.

³ Fisberg M, et al. *Int Pediatr.* 2002;17:216-222.

⁴ Morales E, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1991;91:1233-1238.

⁵ Ramstack M, et al. *JPEN.* 1991;15:89-92.

⁶ Lauritzen L, et al. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2001;40:1-94.

⁷ Krinsky NI, et al. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2003;23:171-201.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Safflower, Canola), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Fiber. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Tuna Oil, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 5



PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Availability

List Number	Item
67529	PediaSure Grow & Gain w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
67531	PediaSure Grow & Gain w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	7	
Fat, g	9	
Saturated Fat, g	1	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	6	
Cholesterol, mg	5	
Carbohydrate, g	33	
Dietary Fiber, g	3*	
Total Sugars, g	18	
Added Sugars, g	18	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	
Taurine, mg	18	
Water, g	200	
Calories	240	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	
Vitamin E, mg	3.0	
Vitamin K, mcg	18	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	60	
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	
Choline, mg	80	
Biotin, mcg	8.0	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	
Inositol, mg	20	
Sodium, mg	90	
Potassium, mg	470	
Chloride, mg	230	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	
Manganese, mg	0.46	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.7	
Iron, mg	2.7	
Selenium, mcg	8.0	
Chromium, mcg	9.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*Includes 1.8 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Cans only - Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition

- 1 PEDIASURE PEPTIDE 1.0 Cal is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutritional needs of children 1 to 13 years of age with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 Nutrient blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption:
 - Prebiotics from Nutraflora® scFOS®.*
 - 60% MCT & structured lipids.
 - Hydrolyzed, whey-dominant protein.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1-8 years of age in 1000 Cal (1000 mL), and for children 9-13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Vitamin D (25 mcg/L, 1000 IU/L) and calcium for strong bones.
- 1 Has DHA and lutein to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Made with milk with no artificial growth hormones.†
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.
- 1 **Feeding sets are for single-patient use only. Use clean technique to avoid set and/or product contamination.**

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Canola Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Inositol, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition

Availability

List Number	Item
67407	PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
67411	PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
67413	PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Unflavored / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
67415	PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Unflavored / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	7	
Fat, g	9.6	
Saturated Fat, g	5	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	0.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1.5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	
Carbohydrate, g	31.7	
Dietary Fiber, g	0.7*	
Total Sugars, g	7	
Added Sugars, g	7	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	
Taurine, mg	30	
Water, g	201	
Calories	237	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.9	
Vitamin E, mg	2.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	16	
Vitamin C, mg	24	
Folate, mcg DFE	120	
Folic Acid, mcg	71	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.60	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.4	
Niacin, mg NE	5.2	
Choline, mg	80	
Biotin, mcg	20	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	
Inositol, mg	32	
Sodium, mg	170	
Potassium, mg	470	
Chloride, mg	240	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	
Manganese, mg	0.46	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	2.8	
Iron, mg	3.3	
Selenium, mcg	8	
Chromium, mcg	9	
Molybdenum, mcg	9	

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*0.7 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz Bottle

- 1 **Shake very well.**
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**
- 1 Tube Feeding
 - 1 Follow physician's instructions.
 - 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to child's condition and tolerance.
 - 1 Additional fluid may be required.
- 1 Oral Feeding
 - 1 Best served chilled.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the **Instructions for Use** increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
 - 1 Remove dust cover from Safety Screw Cap.
 - 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
 - 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
 - 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
 - 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
 - 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
 - 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
- 1 Precautions:
 - 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
 - 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition

- 1 PEDIASURE PEPTIDE 1.5 is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutritional needs of children 1 to 13 years of age with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions. It is designed to meet the nutritional and caloric needs of kids who require higher caloric density, have fluid restrictions, and are at risk for malnutrition.
- 1 For oral or tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 Nutrition to help support absorption, tolerance, and growth and development.
- 1 Nutrient blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption:
 - Prebiotics from Nutraflora® scFOS®.*
 - 60% MCT & structured lipids.
 - Hydrolyzed, whey-dominant protein.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1 to 8 years of age in 1000 Cal (667 mL) and for children 9 to 13 years of age in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Vitamin D (25 mcg/L, 1000 IU/L) and calcium for strong bones.
- 1 Has DHA and lutein to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Made with milk with no artificial growth hormones.†
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.
- 1 **Feeding sets are for single-patient use only. Use clean technique to avoid set and/or product contamination.**

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Magnesium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Canola Oil, Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Tuna Oil, Inositol, Taurine, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, and Lutein.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67417	PediaSure Peptide 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
67419	PediaSure Peptide 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Peptide-Based Nutrition

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.7		45	
Fat, g	14.4		61	
Saturated Fat, g	8		35	
Trans Fat, g	0		0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1.0		4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5		11	
Cholesterol, mg	15		65	
Carbohydrate, g	47.6		201	
Dietary Fiber, g	1*		5*	
Total Sugars, g	2		7	
Added Sugars, g	2		7	
L-Carnitine, mg	6.0		25	
Taurine, mg	45		190	
Water, g	182		768	
Calories	356		1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	200		850	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.9		25.0	
Vitamin E, mg	3.7		15.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	24		101	
Vitamin C, mg	36		152	
Folate, mcg DFE	180		750	
Folic Acid, mcg	107		450	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	1.0		4.2	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.80		3.4	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.0		4.2	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.1		8.9	
Niacin, mg NE	7.6		31.9	
Choline, mg	120		510	
Biotin, mcg	30		127	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.6		15	
Inositol, mg	47		200	
Sodium, mg	255		1075	
Potassium, mg	710		2975	
Chloride, mg	360		1520	
Calcium, mg	500		2090	
Phosphorus, mg	380		1580	
Magnesium, mg	60		255	
Iodine, mcg	35		148	
Manganese, mg	0.7		2.9	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.2		0.89	
Zinc, mg	4.3		18.1	
Iron, mg	5.0		21.1	
Selenium, mcg	12		51	
Chromium, mcg	14		57	
Molybdenum, mcg	14		57	

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 1.1 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

* 4.6 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz Bottle

- 1 **Shake very well.**
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**
- 1 Tube Feeding
 - 1 Follow physician's instructions.
 - 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to child's condition and tolerance.
 - 1 Additional fluid may be required.
- 1 Oral Feeding
 - 1 Best served chilled.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the **Instructions for Use** increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
 - 1 Remove dust cover from Safety Screw Cap.
 - 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
 - 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
 - 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
 - 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
 - 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
 - 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
- 1 Precautions:
 - 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
 - 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: PediaSure® Pro

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 PEDIASURE PRO is specially formulated with nutrients to support the growth & growth spurt needs of kids 9-15 years old.
- 1 Calcium, vitamins D & K, magnesium & phosphorus to support bone growth and development.
- 1 13 g of protein for muscle.
- 1 B vitamins for energy metabolism.
- 1 27 essential vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Nutrients to support the immune system with protein, vitamins A and D, zinc, and antioxidants.*
- 1 From the #1 Pediatrician Recommended Brand.
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.†
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* Vitamins C & E and selenium.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

¹ Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Chocolate:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali). Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Citrate, Phylloquinone, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Vitamin D3, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Magnesium Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Cellulose Gel, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Cellulose Gum, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Inositol, Taurine, Acesulfame Potassium, and Gellan Gum.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67818	PediaSure Pro Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) / 24 ct
67819	PediaSure Pro Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) / 6 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Nutrition Information - Liquid Chocolate

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	90	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	8	
Added Sugars, g	8	15
Protein, g	13	26
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	460	35
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		60
Vitamin K		25
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		15
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Vitamin B12		20
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		30
Iodine		15
Magnesium		20
Zinc		25
Selenium		15
Copper		25
Manganese		20
Chromium		35
Molybdenum		20

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Chocolate

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

Liquid Chocolate Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Product Information: PediaSure® Reduced Calorie

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

PediaSure® Reduced Calorie

Complete, balanced nutrition for children with lower calorie needs

- 1 PediaSure® Reduced Calorie* has all the nutrition of base PediaSure® Grow & Gain with fewer calories and less fat.
- 1 For oral use for children requiring a lower calorie supplement.
- 1 For tube feeding for children requiring a lower calorie complete feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 No artificial growth hormones.†
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
 - in 633 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
 - in 949 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Supplies prebiotic fiber‡ for digestive health.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for children with galactosemia.

* 37% fewer calories (150 cal vs 240 cal) and 40% less fat (5 g vs 9 g) for PediaSure Reduced Calorie vs PediaSure Grow & Gain per 8-fl-oz serving.

† No significant difference has been shown between milk derived from rbST-treated and non-rbST-treated cows.

‡ Contains 5 grams total fat per serving.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Cellulose Gel, Whey Protein Concentrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, and L-Carnitine.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
67612	PediaSure Reduced Calorie Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	7	
Fat, g	5	
Saturated Fat, g	1	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	
Carbohydrate, g	21	
Dietary Fiber, g	3*	
Total Sugars, g	17	
Added Sugars, g	17	
L-Carnitine, mg	4.0	
Taurine, mg	18	
Water, g	211	
Calories	150	
Calories from Fat	45	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	140	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.0	
Vitamin E, mg	3.0	
Vitamin K, mcg	18	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	60	
Folic Acid, mcg	36	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.30	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.34	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.48	
Choline, mg	80	
Niacin, mg NE	3.2	
Biotin, mcg	8	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.3	
Inositol, mg	20	
Sodium, mg	90	
Potassium, mg	470	
Chloride, mg	230	
Calcium, mg	330	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	23	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Manganese, mg	0.46	
Copper, mg	0.14	
Zinc, mg	1.7	
Iron, mg	2.7	
Selenium, mcg	8	
Chromium, mcg	9.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	9.0	

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* Includes 2.4 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

Oral Feeding

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Tube Feeding

- 1 Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

**Product Category:
Perative®**

Perative®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Perative®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 PERATIVE is designed for metabolically stressed patients who can benefit from an enteral formula supplemented with arginine.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Added arginine (8 g/L total arginine at 2.5% of total calories) for wound healing and immune support.
- 1 Calorically dense (1.3 Cal/mL) for the elevated energy needs of metabolically stressed patients.
- 1 1.6 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®* /8 fl oz (6.5 g/1000 mL and 9.8 g/1500 mL). scFOS are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1 High in protein (20.5% of calories) for the elevated protein needs of metabolically stressed patients.
- 1 Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein for easier absorption. Well tolerated as a tube feeding.^{1,2}
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1155 mL).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Brown RO, et al. *Pharmacotherapy* 1994;14:314-320.

² Henningfield MF, et al. *FASEB J* 1993;7(3):A377.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Canola Oil, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, L-Arginine, Corn Oil, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Citric Acid, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62721	Perative / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62723	Perative / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64816	Perative / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034
 1-800-227-5767

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	15.8		66.7		100.0	
Fat, g	8.8		37.3		56.0	
Carbohydrate, g	42.8		180.3		270.4	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.6*		6.5*		9.8*	
L-Carnitine, mg	31		135		200	
Taurine, mg	31		135		200	
Water, g	187		790		1185	
Calories	308		1300		1950	
Vitamin A, IU	2055 [†]		8675 [†]		13005 [†]	
Beta-Carotene, mg	1.0		4.2		6.3	
Vitamin D, IU	83		350		525	
Vitamin E, IU	9.3		40		60	
Vitamin K, mcg	17		70		105	
Vitamin C, mg	62		260		395	
Folic Acid, mcg	125		520		785	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.47		2.0		3.0	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.53		2.3		3.4	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.62		2.6		3.9	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9		7.9		12.0	
Niacin, mg	6.2		27		40	
Choline, mg	125		520		785	
Biotin, mcg	93		395		590	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.1		14		20	
Sodium, mg	245		1040		1560	
Sodium, mEq	10.7		45.2		67.8	
Potassium, mg	410		1735		2600	
Potassium, mEq	10.5		44.4		66.7	
Chloride, mg	390		1650		2470	
Chloride, mEq	11.0		46.6		69.8	
Calcium, mg	210		870		1305	
Phosphorus, mg	210		870		1305	
Magnesium, mg	83		350		525	
Iodine, mcg	31		135		200	
Manganese, mg	1.1		4.4		6.5	
Copper, mg	0.42		1.8		2.6	
Zinc, mg	4.7		20		30	
Iron, mg	3.7		16.0		24.0	
Selenium, mcg	15		61		92	
Chromium, mcg	25		105		160	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)		1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Molybdenum, mcg	31		135		200	

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 1.6 g of fructooligosaccharides.

† 1325 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.0 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

* 6.5 g of fructooligosaccharides.

† 5565 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 4.2 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)

* 9.8 g of fructooligosaccharides.

† 8350 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 6.3 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category: Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Pivot® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based, high protein, therapeutic nutrition for metabolic stress

- 1 PIVOT 1.5 CAL is peptide-based complete, balanced therapeutic nutrition for short- or long-term tube feeding for metabolically stressed surgical, trauma, burn, or head and neck cancer patients who could benefit from an immune-modulating enteral formula.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Provides very high protein (93.8 g/L, 25% of calories) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair and wound healing.^{1,2}
- 1 Provides 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- 1 Immune support:
 - Arginine (13 g/L, 3.5% of calories) to support proliferation and function of immune cells.²
 - Glutamine (inherent) (7.6 g/L) for GI-tract integrity and energy for immune cells.^{3,4}
 - Omega-3 fatty acids (EPA, 2.6 g/L; DHA, 1.1 g/L) to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.^{5,6}
- 1 Tolerance:
 - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®*) to promote absorption and tolerance.
 - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
 - MCT/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated^{7,8} and absorbed⁸ next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
 - 1.8 g of scFOS/8 fl oz (7.5 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{9,10,11}
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E, selenium and beta carotene to help reduce free radical damage.^{12,13}
- 1 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 23 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

² Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

³ Rao RK, Samak G. *J Epithel Biol Pharmacol*. 2012;5(Suppl 1-M7):47-54.

⁴ Cruzat V, et al. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(11):1564-1594.

⁵ Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

⁶ Calder PC. *Clin Nutr*. 2010;29(1):5-12.

⁷ Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg*. 1996;223(3):316-333.

⁸ McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1985;4(1):45-51.

⁹ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev*. 2002;60(11):326-334.

¹⁰ Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus*. 1993;6(2):143-150.

¹¹ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J*. 2007;6:42-48.

¹² Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

¹³ Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

Ingredients

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 6



Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based, high protein, therapeutic nutrition for metabolic stress

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna] and Medium Chain Triglycerides), Soy Oil, Canola Oil, L-Arginine, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62719	Pivot 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
65007	Pivot 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767



Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	22.2		93.8	
Fat, g	12		51	
Carbohydrate, g	40.9		172.4	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.8*		7.5*	
Total Sugars, g	4		17	
Added Sugars, g	4		17	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150	
Taurine, mg	36		150	
Water, g	178		750	
Calories	355		1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	427†		1800†	
Beta-Carotene, mg	0.7		3	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.6		27.8	
Vitamin E, mg	6.4		27	
Vitamin K, mcg	30		126	
Vitamin C, mg	72		304	
Folate, mcg DFE	145		610	
Folic Acid, mcg	87		366	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.47		1.98	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50		2.11	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.55		2.32	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2		5.1	
Niacin, mg NE	6.0		25.3	
Choline, mg	180		760	
Biotin, mcg	7.1		30	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.1		8.9	
Sodium, mg	350		1475	
Potassium, mg	470		1983	
Chloride, mg	380		1603	
Calcium, mg	240		1013	
Phosphorus, mg	230		969	
Magnesium, mg	100		421	
Iodine, mcg	40		169	
Manganese, mg	1.2		5.1	
Copper, mg	0.52		2.19	
Zinc, mg	7.3		30.8	
Iron, mg	5.6		23.6	
Selenium, mcg	19		78	
Chromium, mcg	25		105	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Molybdenum, mcg	40		168	

Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 1.8 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 283 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.7 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

* 7.5 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 1195 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 3 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category:
ProMod®

ProMod® Liquid Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: ProMod® Liquid Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

ProMod® Liquid Protein

- 1 PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN is a great-tasting medical food that provides a concentrated source of protein for people with increased protein needs. Indications include wounds, protein-energy malnutrition (PEM), involuntary weight loss (IWL), pre- and post-surgery, anorexia, stress, trauma, cancer and burns.
- 1 Use orally or with tube feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Hydrolyzed collagen as a protein source.
- 1 Collagen protein hydrolysate has been clinically shown to help improve pressure ulcer healing.¹
- 1 Fortified with tryptophan to provide all essential amino acids.
- 1 100 Cal and 10 g of protein per fl oz.
- 1 Glycerine as a carbohydrate source, and no simple sugars.
- 1 PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN can be given to people with diabetes: One 1-oz serving = 1 starch + 1 very-lean meat exchange.
- 1 55 mg sodium per fl oz, making it low in sodium.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 No fat.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

¹ Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care* 2006;19(2):94-96.

Ingredients

Liquid Fruit Punch:

Glycerine, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Water, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, Natural & Artificial Flavors, L-Tryptophan, Potassium Sorbate, and Sodium Benzoate.

Availability

List Number	Item
59721	ProMod Liquid Protein Fruit Punch / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Fruit Punch

	1 fl oz (30 mL)		100 g protein	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10			
Fat, g	0			
Carbohydrate, g	14			
Glycerine, g	13			
Calories	100			
Sodium, mg	55*			
Potassium, mg	20*			
Chloride, mg	3*			
Phosphorus, mg	95			

Liquid Fruit Punch Footnotes & References

Per 1 fl oz (30 mL)

*Not to exceed.

Preparation

Recommended Preparation for Tube Feeding

- 1 Place one oz of Liquid ProMod in a clean 4-6 ounce container.
- 1 Add 1-2 oz (30-60 mL) water.
- 1 Mix well with disposable spoon or tongue blade.
- 1 Flush feeding tube with 30 mL water.
- 1 Administer Liquid ProMod with 60 cc or larger syringe.
- 1 Flush with additional 30 mL water.
- 1 **Should not be mixed with a tube-feeding formula due to curdling.**

Exchanges for 1 serving PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN

Exchanges	Cal	Carbohydrate (g)	Protein (g)	Fat (g)
1 starch	80	15	3	—
1 very-lean meat	35	—	7	0-1
Total from Exchanges	115	15	10	0-1

Storage & Handling

Discard 3 months after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Category: Promote®

Promote®
Promote® with Fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Promote®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 PROMOTE is a complete, balanced, high-protein formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein. It is ideal for patients with low caloric needs and those at risk for protein-energy malnutrition or pressure ulcers.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 High in protein (25% of Cal, 14.8 g/8 fl oz). Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1000 Cal (1000 mL).
- 1 Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1 Cal/mL.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Sugar, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Safflower Oil, Calcium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Cellulose Gum, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62701	Promote / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
62707	Promote / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
64834	Promote Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1.1 QT)		1500 mL (1.6 QT)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.8		62.5		93.8	
Fat, g	6.2		26.0		39.0	
Carbohydrate, g	30.8		130.0		195.0	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g/mL	198		839		1259	
Calories	237		1000		1500	
Vitamin A, IU	1720*		7250*		10875*	
Beta-Carotene, mg	0.40		1.7		2.6	
Vitamin D, IU	95		400		600	
Vitamin E, IU	11		45		68	
Vitamin K, mcg	19		80		120	
Vitamin C, mg	82		345		515	
Folic Acid, mcg	145		600		900	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.54		2.3		3.5	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.61		2.6		3.9	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.72		3.0		4.5	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.2		9.0		14	
Niacin, mg	7.2		30		45	
Choline, mg	145		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	110		450		675	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.6		15		23	
Sodium, mg	240		1000		1500	
Sodium, mEq	10.4		43.5		65.2	
Potassium, mg	470		1980		2970	
Potassium, mEq	12.0		50.8		76.1	
Chloride, mg	300		1260		1890	
Chloride, mEq	8.5		35.6		53.4	
Calcium, mg	285		1200		1800	
Phosphorus, mg	285		1200		1800	
Magnesium, mg	95		400		600	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	1.2		5.0		7.5	
Copper, mg	0.48		2.0		3.0	
Zinc, mg	5.7		24		36	
Iron, mg	4.3		18		27	
Selenium, mcg	17		70		105	
Chromium, mcg	29		120		180	
Molybdenum, mcg	36		150		225	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*530 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.4 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)

*2250 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.7 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1500 mL (1.6 QT)

*3375 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.6 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Promote® with Fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Promote® with Fiber

Complete, balanced high protein nutrition with fiber

- 1 PROMOTE WITH FIBER is a complete, balanced, high-protein, and fiber-fortified formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein. It is ideal for patients with low caloric and/or wound-healing needs and those at risk for protein-energy malnutrition or pressure ulcers.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 High in protein (25% of Cal, 14.8 g/8 fl oz) from sodium and calcium caseinates and soy protein isolate. Protein is needed for lean body mass maintenance and repair.
- 1 Fiber blend of 85% oat fiber and 15% soy fiber to provide a product with a good source of dietary fiber (14.4 g/L) but low in viscosity. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1000 Cal (1000 mL).
- 1 Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1 Cal/mL.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (recloseable carton only).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Protein Isolate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Oat Fiber, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Safflower Oil, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62703	Promote With Fiber / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
62705	Promote With Fiber / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
64631	Promote With Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1.1 QT)		1500 mL (1.6 QT)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.8		62.5		93.8	
Fat, g	6.7		28.2		42.4	
Carbohydrate, g	32.8		138.3		207.2	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.4*		14.4*		21.6*	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g/mL	197		831		1247	
Calories	237		1000		1500	
Vitamin A, IU	1720 [†]		7250 [†]		10875 [†]	
Beta-Carotene, mg	0.40		1.7		2.6	
Vitamin D, IU	95		400		600	
Vitamin E, IU	11		45		68	
Vitamin K, mcg	19		80		120	
Vitamin C, mg	81		340		510	
Folic Acid, mcg	145		600		900	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.54		2.3		3.5	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.61		2.6		3.9	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.72		3.0		4.5	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.2		9.0		14	
Niacin, mg	7.2		30		45	
Choline, mg	145		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	110		450		675	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.6		15		23	
Sodium, mg	310		1300		1950	
Sodium, mEq	13.5		56.5		84.8	
Potassium, mg	500		2100		3150	
Potassium, mEq	12.8		53.8		80.8	
Chloride, mg	300		1260		1890	
Chloride, mEq	8.5		35.6		53.4	
Calcium, mg	285		1200		1800	
Phosphorus, mg	285		1200		1800	
Magnesium, mg	95		400		600	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	1.2		5.0		7.5	
Copper, mg	0.48		2.0		3.0	
Zinc, mg	5.7		24		36	
Iron, mg	4.3		18		27	
Selenium, mcg	17		70		105	
Chromium, mcg	29		120		180	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1000 mL (1.1 QT)		1500 mL (1.6 QT)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Molybdenum, mcg	36		150		225	

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*3.4 g of total dietary fiber from oat and soy fiber.

†530 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.4 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)

*14.4 g of total dietary fiber from oat and soy fiber.

†2250 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.7 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1500 mL (1.6 QT)

*21.6 g of total dietary fiber from oat and soy fiber.

†3375 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.6 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

**Product Category:
Pulmocare®**

Pulmocare®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Pulmocare®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 PULMOCARE is designed for people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, or respiratory failure who may benefit from a high-calorie, modified carbohydrate and fat enteral formula that may help reduce diet-induced carbon dioxide production.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Provides complete and balanced nutrition.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1420 Cal (947 mL).
- 1 20% of fat as MCTs to enhance fat absorption.
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C & E, and beta-carotene.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Sugar, Canola Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Corn Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, Salt, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62725	Pulmocare / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64811	Pulmocare Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.8	
Fat, g	22.1	
Carbohydrate, g	25.0	
L-Carnitine, mg	36	
Taurine, mg	36	
Water, g	186	
Calories	355	
Vitamin A, IU	2840*	
Beta-Carotene, mg	1.2	
Vitamin D, IU	100	
Vitamin E, IU	20	
Vitamin K, mcg	20	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Folic Acid, mcg	200	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.75	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.85	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.0	
Vitamin B12, mcg	3.0	
Niacin, mg	10	
Choline, mg	150	
Biotin, mcg	150	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	5.0	
Sodium, mg	310	
Sodium, mEq	13.5	
Potassium, mg	465	
Potassium, mEq	11.9	
Chloride, mg	400	
Chloride, mEq	11.3	
Calcium, mg	250	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	38	
Manganese, mg	1.3	
Copper, mg	0.50	
Zinc, mg	5.7	
Iron, mg	4.5	
Selenium, mcg	18	
Chromium, mcg	30	
Molybdenum, mcg	38	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*1590 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.2 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category:
Suplena®

Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

Therapeutic nutrition for people with chronic kidney disease not on dialysis

- 1 SUPLENA WITH CARBSTEADY is therapeutic nutrition specifically designed for nondialyzed people with chronic kidney disease and on a protein-restricted diet without protein-energy wasting (malnutrition).
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a carbohydrate blend designed to help manage blood sugar response.
- 1 High in calories — 1.8 Cal/mL.
- 1 Low in protein — 10% of total calories.
- 1 Low in phosphorus and potassium.
- 1 A good source of fiber, including prebiotics.
- 1 Therapeutic nutrition that can help maintain nutritional status while adhering to renal diets for nondialyzed people with chronic kidney disease, or nondialyzed without protein-energy wasting (malnutrition).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Isomaltulose, Sugar, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Sodium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerin, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Calcium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
64794	Suplena w CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.6	
Fat, g	23.0	
Saturated Fat, g	2	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4.1	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	16	
Cholesterol, mg	5.8	
Carbohydrate, g	46	
Dietary Fiber, g	6.0	
Total Sugars, g	14.8	
Added Sugars, g	14.7	
L-Carnitine, mg	63	
Taurine, mg	38	
Water, g	172	
Calories	420	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.0	
Vitamin E, mg	6.8	
Vitamin K, mcg	19	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	300	
Folic Acid, mcg	180	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50	
Vitamin B6, mg	2.21	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.20	
Niacin, mg NE	8	
Choline, mg	140	
Biotin, mcg	15.0	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.25	
Sodium, mg	190	
Sodium, mEq	8.3	
Potassium, mg	250	
Potassium, mEq	NL	
Chloride, mg	210	
Chloride, mEq	NL	
Calcium, mg	250	
Phosphorus, mg	170	
Magnesium, mg	40	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Iodine, mcg	38.0	
Manganese, mg	0.6	
Copper, mg	0.42	
Zinc, mg	3.0	
Iron, mg	3.3	
Selenium, mcg	13.8	
Chromium, mcg	7.5	
Molybdenum, mcg	11.0	

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for supplemental or sole source nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Pump feed at room temperature with a syringe or an 8 Fr or larger tube; gravity feeding not recommended.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

**Product Category:
TwoCal® HN**

TwoCal® HN

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: TwoCal® HN

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 TWOCAL HN is a nutritionally complete, high-calorie formula designed to meet the increased protein and calorie needs of stressed patients and patients requiring low-volume feedings.
- 1 Often provided in 2-fl-oz amounts QID with Med Pass programs to assist with weight gain or maintenance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 2 Cal/mL to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 Protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1 1.2 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®*/8 fl oz (5 g/L). scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

² Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

³ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Sugar, Medium chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
00729	TwoCal HN Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
54064	TwoCal HN Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct
62709	TwoCal HN / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034
 1-800-227-5767



Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	19.9	
Fat, g	21.5	
Carbohydrate, g	51.8	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.2*	
Taurine, mg	38	
L-Carnitine, mg	38	
Water, g	166	
Calories	475	
Vitamin A, IU	1250	
Vitamin D, IU	100	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin K, mcg	20	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Folic Acid, mcg	160	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.68	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.80	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.4	
Niacin, mg	8.0	
Choline, mg	150	
Biotin, mcg	120	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	4.0	
Sodium, mg	345	
Potassium, mg	580	
Chloride, mg	430	
Calcium, mg	250	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	38	
Manganese, mg	1.3	
Copper, mg	0.50	
Zinc, mg	5.7	
Iron, mg	4.5	
Selenium, mcg	18	
Chromium, mcg	30	
Molybdenum, mcg	38	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*1.2 g of fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz can

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category: Vital®

Vital® 1.0 Cal
Vital® 1.5 Cal
Vital® AF 1.2 Cal
Vital® HP

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Vital® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Vital® 1.0 Cal

Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for tolerance

- 1 VITAL 1.0 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Designed to promote tolerance:
 - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®)* to support absorption and tolerance.
 - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
 - Medium chain triglyceride/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
 - 1 g of NutraFlora scFOS/8 fl oz (4.2 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- 1 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{4,5}
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

² Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

³ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

⁴ Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

⁵ Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Ready to Hang:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62711	Vital 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64832	Vital 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Ready to Hang

	1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	1000	
Protein, g	40.0	
Fat, g	38.1	
Carbohydrate, g	130	
Dietary Fiber, g	4.2*	
Total Sugars, g	25	
Added Sugars, g	25	
L-Carnitine, mg	105	
Taurine, mg	105	
Water, g	834	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	1393	
Vitamin D, mcg	18	
Vitamin E, mg	18	
Vitamin K, mcg	84	
Vitamin C, mg	300	
Folate, mcg DFE	633	
Folic Acid, mcg	380	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	2.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	2.5	
Vitamin B6, mg	3.7	
Vitamin B12, mcg	8	
Niacin, mg NE	18	
Choline, mg	506	
Biotin, mcg	38	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.4	
Sodium, mg	861	
Potassium, mg	1477	
Chloride, mg	1056	
Calcium, mg	867	
Phosphorus, mg	833	
Magnesium, mg	280	
Iodine, mcg	105	
Manganese, mg	2.9	
Copper, mg	1.4	
Zinc, mg	17	
Iron, mg	13	
Selenium, mcg	47	
Chromium, mcg	55	
Molybdenum, mcg	101	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Ready to Hang Footnotes & References

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

*4.2 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Vital® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Vital® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for tolerance

- 1 VITAL 1.5 CAL is calorically dense, peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Designed to promote tolerance:
 - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®)* to support absorption and tolerance.
 - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
 - MCT/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
 - 1.4 g of NutraFlora scFOS/8 fl oz (6 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{1,2,3}
- 1 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{4,5}
- 1 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

² Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

³ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

⁴ Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

⁵ Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

Ingredients

Liquid Ready to Hang:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Sucralose, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62713	Vital 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64825	Vital 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



Nutrition Information - Liquid Ready to Hang

	1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	1500	
Protein, g	67.5	
Fat, g	57.1	
Carbohydrate, g	187	
Dietary Fiber, g	6.0*	
Total Sugars, g	34.6	
Added Sugars, g	34.6	
L-Carnitine, mg	150	
Taurine, mg	150	
Water, g	764	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	1827	
Vitamin D, mcg	21.1	
Vitamin E, mg	21.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	148	
Vitamin C, mg	169	
Folate, mcg DFE	650	
Folic Acid, mcg	390	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	2.1	
Vitamin B6, mg	3.8	
Vitamin B12, mcg	8.4	
Niacin, mg NE	33.3	
Choline, mg	776	
Biotin, mcg	37.6	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.9	
Sodium, mg	1139	
Potassium, mg	2194	
Chloride, mg	1498	
Calcium, mg	1300	
Phosphorus, mg	1251	
Magnesium, mg	422	
Iodine, mcg	152	
Manganese, mg	5.1	
Copper, mg	2.2	
Zinc, mg	30.4	
Iron, mg	18.5	
Selenium, mcg	80	
Chromium, mcg	101	
Molybdenum, mcg	181	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Ready to Hang Footnotes & References

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

*6 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for inflammation and tolerance

- 1 VITAL AF 1.2 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding with ingredients to help manage inflammation, impaired GI function, and/or GI intolerance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Designed to promote tolerance:
 - Hydrolyzed peptide-based protein system.
 - Medium chain triglyceride/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated^{1,2} and absorbed¹ next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
 - 1.2 g of NutraFlora® scFOS® / 8 fl oz (5.1 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.^{3,4,5}
- 1 EPA (2.7 g/L) and DHA (1.1 g/L) from refined fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.^{6,7}
- 1 75 g/L protein to meet the increased protein needs of stressed patients (greater than or equal to 1.2 g/kg) and support healing.⁸
- 1 1500 Calories (1250 mL) provide at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 25.8 mcg/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.^{9,10}
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{11,12}
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

¹ Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg.* 1996;223(3):316-333.

² McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1985;4(1):45-51.

³ Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

⁴ Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

⁵ Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

⁶ Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

⁷ Calder PC. *Clin Nutr.* 2010;29(1):5-12.

⁸ McClave SA, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2016;40(2):159-211.

⁹ Lee P, et al. *Intensive Care Med.* 2009;35(12):2028-2032.

¹⁰ Lee P, et al. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;360(18):1912-1914.

¹¹ Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

¹² Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

¹³ Demling RH. *Eplasty.* 2009;9:65-94.

¹⁴ Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2009;22(2):177-183.

Ingredients

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for inflammation and tolerance

Liquid Ready to Hang:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Menhaden, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna], Medium-Chain Triglycerides), Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Magnesium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
62715	Vital AF 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64828	Vital AF 1.2 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Ready to Hang

	33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	75	
Fat, g	53.9	
Carbohydrate, g	110.6	
Dietary Fiber, g	5.1*	
Total Sugars, g	4.2	
Added Sugars, g	4.2	
L-Carnitine, mg	125	
Taurine, mg	125	
Water, g	811	
Calories	1200	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	1540	
Vitamin D, mcg	25.8	
Vitamin E, mg	20.3	
Vitamin K, mcg	141	
Vitamin C, mg	181	
Folate, mcg DFE	523	
Folic Acid, mcg	314	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	2.5	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.7	
Vitamin B6, mg	2.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	7	
Niacin, mg NE	33.8	
Choline, mg	443	
Biotin, mcg	30.4	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	7.2	
Sodium, mg	1266	
Potassium, mg	1645	
Chloride, mg	1265	
Calcium, mg	1046	
Phosphorus, mg	1004	
Magnesium, mg	337	
Iodine, mcg	127	
Manganese, mg	3.4	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Zinc, mg	20.3	
Iron, mg	15.2	
Selenium, mcg	63	
Chromium, mcg	68	
Molybdenum, mcg	108	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Liquid Ready to Hang Footnotes & References

Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

*5.1 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Information: Vital® HP

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

- 1 VITAL HIGH PROTEIN is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding to help manage inflammation and symptoms of GI intolerance in patients requiring a high-protein, low-fat diet.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 87.3 g/L protein (35%) to meet the increased protein needs of patients requiring a high-protein diet.
- 1 20% of total calories from fat.
- 1 EPA (2.3 g/L) and DHA (0.9 g/L) from fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.^{1,2}
- 1 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Contains elevated levels of antioxidant vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.^{3,4}
- 1 21.1 mcg/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.^{5,6}
- 1 Fiber-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

² Calder PC. *Clin Nutr*. 2010;29(1):5-12.

³ Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

⁴ Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

⁵ Lee P, et al *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(18):1912-1914.

⁶ Lee P, et al. *Intensive Care Med*. 2009;35(12):2028-2032.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 1% of: Marine Oil (May Contain One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Sugar, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Corn Oil, Potassium Chloride, DATEM, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
63081	Vital HP / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64820	Vital HP / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	20.7		87.3	
Fat, g	5.5		23.2	
Carbohydrate, g	26.7		111	
Dietary Fiber, g	0.0		0.0	
Total Sugars, g	2		8.4	
Added Sugars, g	2		8.4	
L-Carnitine, mg	25		105	
Taurine, mg	25		105	
Water, g	198		836	
Calories	237		1000	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	166		700	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.0		21.1	
Vitamin E, mg	4.0		16.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	39		165	
Vitamin C, mg	82		344	
Folate, mcg DFE	100		422	
Folic Acid, mcg	60		253	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.5		2.1	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.3		1.3	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.5		2.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.0		8.4	
Niacin, mg NE	6.8		28.7	
Choline, mg	118		498	
Biotin, mcg	8.0		33.7	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.4		5.9	
Sodium, mg	330		1400	
Potassium, mg	332		1400	
Chloride, mg	245		1033	
Calcium, mg	206		869	
Phosphorus, mg	198		835	
Magnesium, mg	67		281	
Iodine, mcg	25		103	
Manganese, mg	0.8		3.4	
Copper, mg	0.4		1.7	
Zinc, mg	4.7		19.8	
Iron, mg	3		12.7	
Selenium, mcg	15		63	
Chromium, mcg	20		84	
Molybdenum, mcg	32		135	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Product Category: Vital® Peptide

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Product Information: Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Calorically dense, therapeutic nutrition to support GI tolerance

- 1 VITAL PEPTIDE 1.5 CAL is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutrition needs of patients ages 14+ years with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nutrient Blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption.
 - Hydrolyzed whey-dominant protein.
 - NutraFlora® scFOS®,* a prebiotic fiber.
 - Structured lipids.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 1000 IU/L Vitamin D.
- 1 Antioxidants (Vitamins C, E, and selenium).
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for patients 14 to 18 years of age in 1000 mL; for patients 18+ years of age in 1200 mL.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Gluten-free.



Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Phosphate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Phosphate, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Citrate, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

List Number	Item
66236	Vital Peptide 1.5 Van / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Calorically dense, therapeutic nutrition to support GI tolerance

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	16	
Fat, g	13.5	
Carbohydrate, g	44.3	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.4*	
Water, g	181	
Taurine, mg	23	
L-Carnitine, mg	5.3	
Calories	355	
Vitamin A, IU	775	
Vitamin D, IU	240	
Vitamin E, IU	8.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	25	
Vitamin C, mg	36	
Folic Acid, mcg	95	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.5	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.5	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.7	
Niacin, mg	3.8	
Choline, mg	131	
Biotin, mcg	85	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	
Sodium, mg	360	
Potassium, mg	480	
Chloride, mg	360	
Calcium, mg	310	
Phosphorus, mg	300	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	0.6	
Copper, mg	0.25	
Zinc, mg	2.7	
Iron, mg	4.3	
Selenium, mcg	15	
Chromium, mcg	11	
Molybdenum, mcg	18	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Calorically dense, therapeutic nutrition to support GI tolerance

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*1.4 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake very well.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Oral Feeding:

- 1 Best when chilled.
- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.

Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid may be required.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit
www.abbottnutrition.com